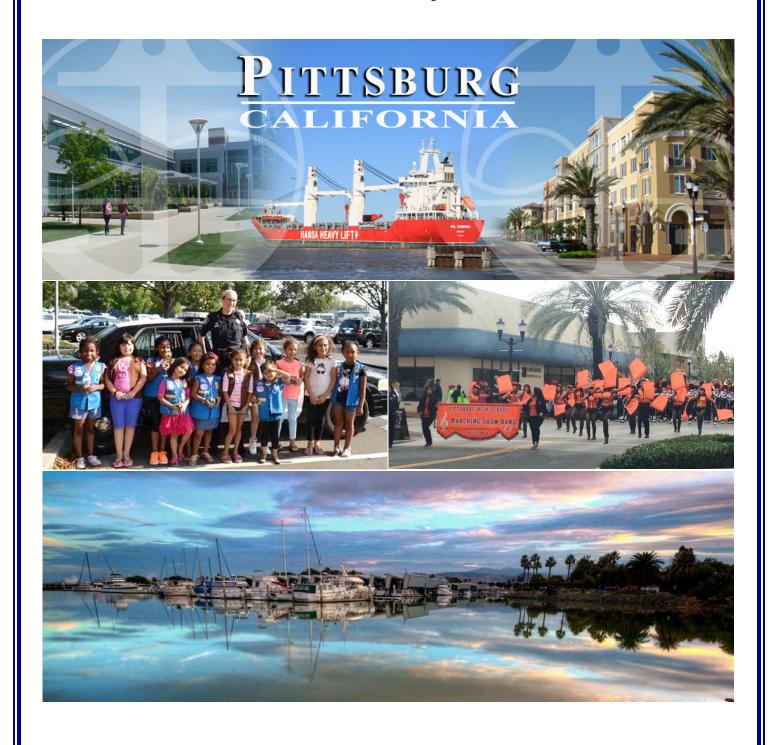
### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015





City of Pittsburg, California

# City of Pittsburg California

### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



Prepared by the Finance Department

Karen Chang Division Manager, Financial Reporting

> Brad Farmer Director of Finance



### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

City of Pittsburg Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 Table of Contents

Th	TITI				CECT	CTANT.
ır	NIK	CII)	UCI	JKY	SECT	ΓΙΟΝ:

City Manager and Finance Director's Letter of Transmittal Organization Chart Officials of the City of Pittsburg, California GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Map of the City	i vii viii ix x
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	19
Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	21 23 24
Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet with the	25 27 28
Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Net Change in Fund Balances – Total Governmental Funds with the Statement of Activities	31 32 34
Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	35 36 38 40
Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	43 44 45
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	47
Required Supplementary Information:	131
Budgets and Budgetary Accounting Budgetary Comparison Schedule:	133
General Fund Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund	135 136
Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund	137

## City of Pittsburg Basic Financial Statements

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

### Table of Contents, Continued

Required Supplementary Information (Continued): Defined Pension Plan: Agent Multiple Employer Pension Plan: Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Contributions Cost Sharing Defined Pension:	138 139
Cost-Sharing Defined Pension: Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Contributions	140 141
Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan – Schedule of Funding Progress	142
Supplementary Information:	143
Non-Major Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:	145 150 158
Small Cities Grants Special Revenue Fund	166
Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund	167
Traffic Congestion Relief Special Revenue Fund	168
Measure C Tax Fund Special Revenue Fund	169
Lighting and Landscape Special Revenue Fund	170
Lighting and Landscape Oak Hills Special Revenue Fund	171
Miscellaneous Grants Special Revenue Fund	172
Assets Seizure Special Revenue Fund	173
Marina Vista Field Replacement Special Revenue Fund	174
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Special Revenue Fund	175
Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II Special Revenue Fund	176
Storm Water Utility (NPDES) Special Revenue Fund	177
HUD Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund	178
Neighborhood Stabilization Program Special Revenue Fund	179
CalHome Program Special Revenue Fund	180
California Energy Conservation Program Special Revenue Fund	181
San Marco CFD 2004-1 Special Revenue Fund	182
Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund	183
Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2 Special Revenue Fund	184
Public Safety Service CFD 2005-1 Special Revenue Fund	185
Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 Special Revenue Fund	186
Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation Special Revenue Fund	187
Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field Special Revenue Fund	188
Public, Education and Government Fees (PEG) Special Revenue Fund	189
Railroad Avenue Specific Area Plan Special Revenue Fund	190
Golf Course Special Revenue Fund	191
Pension Obligations Debt Service Fund	192
Inclusionary Housing Capital Projects Fund	193
Traffic Impact Fair Share Capital Projects Fund	194

## City of Pittsburg Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

### **Table of Contents, Continued**

Supplementary Information, Continued:	
Proposition 1B Local Street & Road Improvement Capital Projects Fund	195
Kirker Creek Drainage Fees Capital Projects Fund	196
Traffic Mitigation Capital Projects Fund	197
Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund	198
Park Dedication Capital Projects Fund	199
Regional Traffic Mitigation Capital Projects Fund	200
Infrastructure Repair & Replacement Capital Projects Fund	201
Community Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund	202
Bailey Road Maintenance Capital Projects Fund	203
Internal Service Funds:	205
Combining Statement of Net Position	206
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	208
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	210
	010
Fiduciary Funds:	213
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	214
STATISTICAL SECTION:	217
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	219
Changes in Net Position – Last Nine Fiscal Years	220
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - First Five Fiscal Years	224
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Five Fiscal Years	225
Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	226
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	227
Property Tax Rates - All Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	228
Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	229
Property Tax Levies and Collections as of June 30 - Last Ten Fiscal Years	230
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	231
Ratio of Pension Obligation Debt Outstanding - Last Nine Fiscal Years	232
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt - June 30, 2015	233
Computation of Legal Bonded Debt Margin - June 30, 2015	234
Revenue Bond Coverage Wastewater Revenue Bonds	235
Revenue Bond Coverage 2008 (Refunded 1997 & 2005) Water Revenue Bonds	236
Successor Agency Bonded Debt Pledged Revenue Coverage Tax Allocation Bonds -	007
Last Ten Fiscal Years	237
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	238
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	239
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	240
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	242
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	244



### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015



### City of Pittsburg 65 Civic Avenue Pittsburg, California 94565-3814

December 15, 2015

Honorable Mayor Members of the City Council And Citizens of Pittsburg

We are pleased to present the City of Pittsburg (City) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ending June 30, 2015. The information in this CAFR is prepared in accordance with "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" (GAAP) and includes an unqualified opinion on the report by the City's independent certified public accountants. Although we rely on the standards and expertise of these external authorities, the responsibility for the accuracy and fairness of this report, inclusive of all disclosures that are necessary to enable the reader to understand the City's operations rests with the City.

For those readers interested in a more detailed review of the City's financial statements, a narrative section called the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MDA) has been included as part of the Financial Section. The MDA reports on the financial highlights of the City and provides additional analysis on the variances and trends reported as part of the financial statements. The MDA also discloses significant items affecting the financial condition of the City and is designed to be read in conjunction with this letter of transmittal.

### **City Profile**

The City was incorporated in 1903 and is located along the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta, situated on the north side of Mount Diablo. Pittsburg resides in the Northeast part of Contra Costa County.

While the City is a general law City, it operates utilizing the Council-Manager form of government. The five Council members are elected at large for staggered four-year terms to govern the City. Also elected to four-year terms are the City Treasurer and City Clerk. The City Council is responsible for establishing policies, adopting an annual budget, appointing commissions and committees, and hiring the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for implementing the Council's policies, overseeing the day—to-day operations of the City and appointing the directors of the City's departments.

The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police, water and sewer, streets, cultural and recreational facilities, golf course, public works and parks, economic development, planning, zoning, building inspection, code enforcement, housing assistance, marina operations, energy distribution, engineering, and general administration. The Contra Costa County Fire Protection District provides fire services for the City.

### **Reporting Entities**

The financial statements included in this CAFR present the City (the primary government) with all the City funds, Housing Authority, and the Pittsburg Power Company (Pittsburg Power) as component units. These three component units are separate legal entities; however, the members of the City Council also serve as members of the Housing Authority Board, the Successor Agency Board, the Southwest Pittsburg Geologic Hazard Abatement District II ("GHAD II") Board, and the Pittsburg Power Board. Therefore, the financial information for the Housing Authority, Successor Agency, GHAD II, and Pittsburg Power are blended with the City's financial information.

### **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The City continues to show signs of recovery from the great recession. Pittsburg continues to see steady growth in the population, currently estimated at 68,140. Unemployment rates have dropped from the peak of the recession 17.4% to 5.6%. The City has seen increases in both property tax and sales tax revenues this past year. The recovering construction sector, along with recovering property tax values are helping to increase the projected property tax revenue base by a projected 5.6% in fiscal year 2015-16. Most of these increases will come from the increase of additional single-family housing and commercial construction.

The City expects to see an increase of sales tax of \$1.8 million in the upcoming year mainly due to the one time catch-up and overlap as the "triple flip" unwinds. The "triple flip" was a mechanism adopted in 2004 to fund the state's economic recovery bond program and balance the State's deficit.

Although revenues have improved, the costs to deliver services to residents and business communities continue to increase. During this past year, the City successfully negotiated expiring contracts with labor unions, which were mutually beneficial to both parties while controlling costs. Staff will strive to optimize existing resources while closely monitoring expenses ensuring residents and the business community will be properly served during this recovery.

The City offers a number of programs and incentives to attract new businesses, assist existing businesses, and collaborate with non-profit organizations to train and enable residents to find employment. The East County One-Stop Career Center and Future Build are two non-profit entities the City works with to provide businesses and residents with employment and training opportunities locally.

### **General Fund Condition and Long-term Plans**

To help City management and City Council plan the City's General Fund budget and use of the Budget Stabilization Fund, the City developed a 7-year General Fund Forecast and Balancing Plan ("7-Year Plan"). Periodically, the 7-year Plan is updated based on current revenue and expenditure information. Currently, there is approximately \$7.9 million available in the Budget Stabilization Fund. Based on the 7-year Plan, the City should have a structurally balanced General Fund budget by FY 2018-2019.

While the 7-Year Plan has been a great tool for City management and City Council to develop a structurally balanced budget per the City's Fiscal Sustainability Ordinance, the City has also established a longer-range 20-Year forecast for the City's General Fund. This plan incorporates anticipated fluctuations of revenues and expenditures over a longer term, thus allowing the City to manage its affairs in a prudent fiscal manner, while providing services to residents and businesses that are necessary for a growing community.

These plans, in combination with the actual revenues and expenses, have been favorable a majority of years since fiscal year 2011-12. As a result, through FY 2014-15 the City used only a total of approximately \$1.7 million from the Budget Stabilization Fund to balance the General Fund budget, which is significantly less than the \$6.8 million, which was projected.

### **Fiscal Sustainability Ordinance**

This is the third fiscal year that the City's General Fund budget was developed under the requirements outlined in the City's Fiscal Sustainability Ordinance. The balance of the Budget Stabilization Fund at the end of FY 2014-15 was \$7.9 million, which is greater than the \$2 million minimum balance. We will continue to work toward the operating reserve level which has been set at 30% of operating expenses.

### **Major Initiatives**

Capital projects completed in Fiscal Year 2014-15 include the following:

- Pittsburg-Antioch Highway/Loveridge Road Intersection Improvements
- Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Garden
- Vista Del Mar Trail
- John Buckley Square
- 2014/15 Citywide Pavement Management Project
- Delta Hawaii Waterline
- Riverview Park Small Watercraft Launch Ramp
- Leland/Railroad Avenue Storm Drain
- Golf Cart Path Repairs
- Railroad Avenue Pavement Improvements
- School Area Safety Improvements
- W. Leland Reservoir Demolition

### FY 2015-16 Major Initiatives:

*Capital Projects* – The City has made great strides in redeveloping the downtown areas and infrastructure throughout the City. In FY 15-16, the City will continue these efforts with upgrades to the Signal Systems, rehabilitating existing parks, continued renovation of the Water and Sewer Treatment Plants and related facilities, and pavement improvement projects.

*eBART Extension and Pittsburg Center Station* - The most significant project that began construction in FY 2014-15 was the *eBART* extension. The new Civic Center Station located in central Pittsburg will provide residents access to the greater Bay Area region's BART system and plans to open in FY 2017-18. As the station nears completion, the City foresees additional transit-oriented development, higher density mixed-use housing and commercial development near the station.

### OTHER INFORMATION

The City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control structures designed to ensure that the assets be protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structures are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

### **Single Audit and Compliance**

The City as a recipient of federal and state financial assistance is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the Finance staff of the City. In management's opinion, the City's internal controls adequately safeguard assets, and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions. In addition, the results of the City's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

### **Budgetary Controls**

The City maintains budgetary controls, which has received the "Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation" award, to safeguard City assets and ensures compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget as approved by the City Council. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, and capital projects funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level. The City also applies and maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a technique to accomplishing budgetary control. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

### **Appropriations Limit**

Proposition 4, the "Gann" initiative, was passed by California voters in 1978 and is intended to limit governmental General Fund appropriations. The appropriation limit as calculated each year based upon fiscal year 1978-79 appropriations, modified by the composite consumer price index, and population changes, which have occurred in subsequent years. The City's General Fund appropriation limit for fiscal year 2014-15 amounted to \$127,698,145. The City's FY 2014-15 General Fund budget was \$36.9 million, which is below the appropriation limit.

### **Cash Management**

The City holds temporarily idle cash in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) as administered by the Treasurer of the State of California. LAIF invests in obligations of the United States Treasury, Federal Agency Coupons and Discount Notes, Medium Term Notes, and Certificates of Deposit. These investments, as permitted under an investment policy, adopted by the City Council defines eligible investments and maturities of the City's investment portfolio and requires securities to be held by the City or by a qualified custodial institution and registered in the name of the City. The quarterly return on LAIF pooled investments at June 30, 2015 was 0.28%, an increase of .06% compared to the same period of last fiscal year 0.22% (June 30, 2014). Total LAIF interest earnings were \$28,704 for the fiscal year 2014-15, a decrease of \$49,895 from the fiscal year 2013-14.

### **Risk Management**

The City is self-insured for the first \$25,000 of each loss and maintains excess liability insurance through the Management Pooling Authority (MPA). The City is self-insured for liability occurrences over \$29 million per occurrence. The City also maintains statutory excess workers' compensation insurance through the Municipal Pooling Authority (MPA).

### **Independent Audit**

Maze & Associates, Certified Public Accountants, an independent public accounting firm, has examined the financial statements of the City and its affiliated agencies. Their opinion on the City's financial statements and supplemental information is included within this report.

### **Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Pittsburg for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. In order to receive the "Certificate of Achievement" award, a government agency must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

### Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report is the result of the concerted effort and dedication of all the employees of the Pittsburg Finance Department. However, we would like to acknowledge Karen Chang and the extra effort she invested in completing this year's Audited Financial Statements.

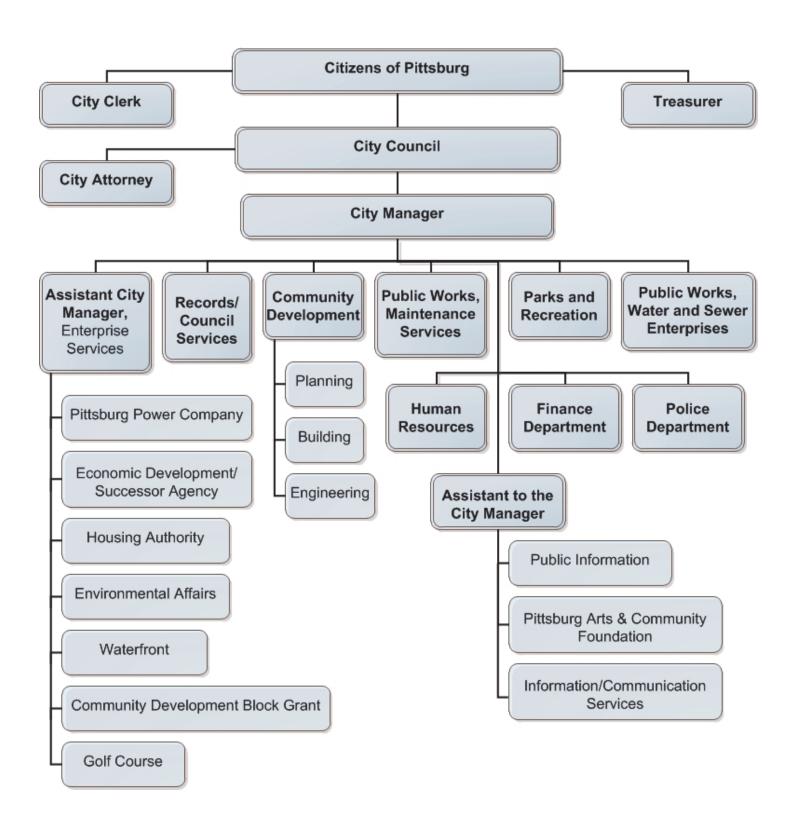
Finally, we would like to thank the Mayor and members of the City Council for their support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and transparent manner.

Brood Farme

Respectfully submitted,

Joe Sbranti Brad Farmer

City Manager Director of Finance



## City of Pittsburg Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### **City Council**

Pete Longmire, Mayor Ben Johnson, Vice Mayor Salvatore Evola, Council Member Will Casey, Council Member Merl Craft, Council Member

### **Other Elected Officials**

Nancy L. Parent, City Treasurer Alice E. Evenson, City Clerk

### **City Attorney**

Ruthann G. Ziegler, Esquire, City Attorney

### **Management Staff**

Joe Sbranti, City Manager
Garrett Evans, Assistant City Manager – Enterprise Services
Brian Addington, Chief of Police
Don Buchanan, Director of Parks and Recreation
Hilario Mata, Assistant Director of Public Works
Fritz McKinley, Director of Community Development/City Engineer
Van dePiero, Harbormaster
Alice E. Evenson, Director of Records and Council Services
Sharon Jackson, Manager of Housing Authority
Brad Farmer, Director of Finance
Walter C. Pease, Director of Water and Sewer System Enterprises



### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

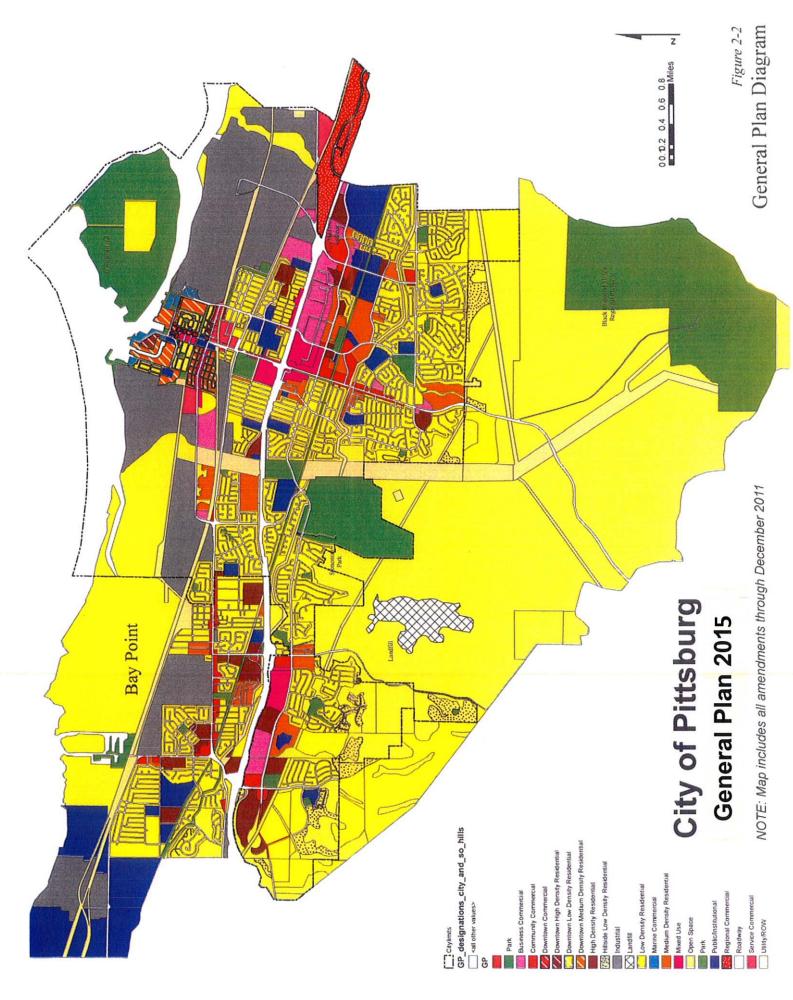
Presented to

# City of Pittsburg California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO





### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable City Council of the City of Pittsburg, California

### Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pittsburg as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

F 925.930.0135

### **Emphasis** of a Matter

Management adopted the provisions of the following Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements, which became effective during the year ended June 30, 2015 and required a prior period adjustment of net position as discussed in Note 11 to the financial statements.

Statement No. 68 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

Statement No. 71 – Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date

The emphasis of this matter does not constitute a modification to our opinions.

### **Other Matters**

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis and other Required Supplementary Information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as a whole. The Introductory Section, Supplemental Information, and Statistical Section listed in the Table of Contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplemental Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplemental Information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2015, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Pleasant Hill, California December 4, 2015

Maze & Associates



### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Pittsburg (City), staff offers readers this discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015. The accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures in this report, are the responsibility of the City. The report has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Staff encourages readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information which can be found in the introductory section of this report and within the City's financial statements, which follow this discussion.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

• The assets & deferred outflow of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the Fiscal Year 2014-2015 by \$383.7 million (M) (*net position*).

The City's total net position of \$383.7M decreased from the prior fiscal year 2013-2014 by \$56.7M. The decrease was primarily due to a one-time adjustment of \$44.3M, due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71; increases in capital assets and other expenditures totaling \$12.4M.

As of June 30, 2015, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$42.1M, a decrease of \$5.5M in comparison with the prior fiscal year of \$47.6M. The decrease was primarily due to a 1) \$3.4M capital outlay expenditure; 2) \$1M increase in fringe benefits and 3) \$1.1M increase in revenues and decreased expenditures.

The City's net position from business type activities (enterprise funds) increased by approximately \$0.6M from \$124.6M to \$125.2M primarily as a result of an increase of \$11.4M in restricted funds held at I-Bank, offset by a \$10M increase in long term debt liabilities and an \$0.8M increase in expenses.

- As of June 30, 2015, the fund balance (total assets minus total liabilities) for the General Fund, which includes the Budget Stabilization and Economic Development funds, was \$18.0M, of which \$2.9M is designated as "Nonspendable" for items that are not in spendable form such as deposits, interfund advances, and inventory; \$0.5M is designated as "Assigned" for economic development activities and encumbrances, which is intended for specific purposes designated by the City Council. This leaves a total unassigned balance of \$14.6M, of which \$6.7M is the General Fund operating reserve which is available to cover expenses in the event of an emergency and \$7.9M is in the Budget Stabilization Fund that can be used to balance future budgets. The General Fund Cash and Investments balance is \$17.6M, which consisted of \$9.3M in General Fund, \$7.9M in the Budget Stabilization Fund, and \$0.4M in the Economic Development Fund.
- There are three major funds in the Governmental Funds section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report: 1) the General Fund, 2) Housing Authority (Section 8) and 3) Successor Agency Housing.
- There are five major enterprise funds in the Proprietary Funds section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report: (1) Water Utility, (2) Sewer Utility, (3) Marina, and (4) Pittsburg Power Company (including Island Energy) and (5) Water Front Operations.

### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Management's Discussion and Analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements -** The Government-Wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements consist of:

- The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflow of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as "net position." Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.
- The Statement of Activities presents information reflecting any change in the government's net position during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs (regardless of the timing of related cash flows). Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation and compensated leave absences).

Both of the Government-Wide Financial Statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include legislative and legal, general government, public safety, public works, community development and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include Water, Sewer, Marina, Pittsburg Power Company (includes Island Energy operation), and Water Front Operation.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements include not only the City itself, but the Housing Authority, and Housing Successor Agency. Financial information for these component units are blended with the financial statements of the primary government itself.

**Fund Financial Statements** – A "fund" is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Pittsburg, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and City's fiduciary funds.

• Governmental Funds: These funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Unlike the Government-Wide Financial Statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. However, this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements. Reconciliations that explain the relationship (or differences) between governmental funds and governmental activities follow each of the governmental funds statements.

### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2015

The City maintains 41 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for three funds that are considered to be major funds. These funds consist of the General Fund, Housing Authority (Section 8), and the Successor Agency Housing Fund. Data from the other 38 governmental funds, which are combined into a single, aggregated presentation under Other Governmental Funds, are considered as non-major funds.

A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the funds that have an adopted budget to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds: The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds; Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as "business-type activities" in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The Enterprise Funds are used to account for the Water, Sewer, Marina, Pittsburg Power Company (including Island Energy) operations, and the Water Front Operations. In June 2009, the City hired a professional golf management team to maintain operations of the Delta View Golf Course. The Golf Course, previously reported as a Proprietary Fund has been reclassified to a special revenue fund starting this fiscal year, (see Note 9E for additional information).

Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses Internal Service Funds to account for maintaining its fleet of vehicles, building maintenance, information and communication systems, risk management/insurance, and employee fringe benefits activities. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within "governmental activities" in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information as the Government-Wide Financial Statements, only in more detail. The Proprietary Fund Financial Statements provide separate information for the Water Fund, the Sewer Fund, the Marina Fund, Pittsburg Power Company (including Island Energy), and the Water Front Operations, all of which are considered to be major funds. Conversely, Internal Service Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements.

• Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the Government-Wide Financial Statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for Fiduciary Funds is much like that which is used for Proprietary Funds. The Assessment District Bonds Fund, the Environmental Impact Fee Fund and the Other Impact Fees Fund are held as Fiduciary Funds by the City. With the dissolution of Redevelopment Agency, per AB 1484, the activities of the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency are reported as Private Purpose Trust Fund in the Fiduciary Fund section. This year, we have included the Miscellaneous Employee Retirement System activities in the Fiduciary Statement.

### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2015

**Notes To The Financial Statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements. This year, the City implemented the GASB 68 and 71, which resulted in a restatement of the beginning Fund Balance. For additional information, please refer to Note 11 for the Pension Plan.

**Other Information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

**Net Position** – As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, combined net position (government and business-type activities) totaled \$383.7M at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2015, which is \$56.7M less than Fiscal Year 2013-2014.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements provide long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial condition. This analysis addresses the financial statements of the City as a whole. The following table reflects the Summary of Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015 with the comparative data for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014, as restated.

### City of Pittsburg Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2015

		Governmental	Activities	Business-Type	e Activities		Total		
		2014	2015	2014	2015		2014	2015	
Current Assets	\$	97,414,550 \$	92,526,650 \$	39,914,361 \$	54,519,165	\$	137,328,911 \$	147,045,815	
Non-Current Assets		276,043,704	268,651,593	129,677,512	131,648,062		405,721,216	400,299,655	
Total Assets	_	373,458,254	361,178,243	169,591,873	186,167,227		543,050,127	547,345,470	
Deferred Outflow of									
Resources	_	<u> </u>	4,832,124	3,839,760	5,825,709		3,839,760	10,657,833	
Current Liabilities		8,141,143	11,670,778	5,445,704	7,970,852		13,586,847	19,641,630	
Non-Current Liabilities	_	49,577,370	88,153,711	43,339,074	57,886,337		92,916,444	146,040,048	
Total Liabilities		57,718,513	99,824,489	48,784,778	65,857,189		106,503,291	165,681,678	
Deferred Inflows of	_		_		_			<u> </u>	
Resources	_	<u> </u>	7,696,094	<u> </u>	940,276	_	<u> </u>	8,636,370	
Net Investments in Capital									
Assets		275,937,889	268,580,073	91,725,512	84,084,664		367,663,401	352,664,737	
Restricted		31,169,386	27,662,593	20,964,408	39,342,518		52,133,794	67,005,111	
Unrestricted		8,632,466	(37,752,882)	11,956,935	1,768,289		20,589,401	(35,984,593)	
Total Net Position as	-				,,	-	, -, -	, , ,,	
Restated (Note 9E)	\$_	315,739,741 \$	258,489,784 \$	124,646,855 \$	125,195,471	\$	440,386,596 \$	383,685,255	

Current Assets are assets that are liquid in nature or can be converted into cash quickly. Current Liabilities are outstanding liabilities that are due within one year.

The Statement of Net Position contains more detailed information on Current Assets, Non-Current Assets, Deferred outflows of Resources, Current Liabilities, Non-current Liabilities and Deferred inflows of Resources.

At the end of Fiscal Year 2014-2015 the total assets exceeded total liabilities by \$383.7M.

**Changes in Net Position** – In the Fiscal Year 2014-2015, expenditures of \$80.2M exceeded the revenues and transfers of \$63.4M by \$16.8M. The City's expenses cover a range of services. Of the Governmental Activities, the largest expenses were in the Community Development category \$22.0M, Public Safety \$24.8M, and Public Works \$18.2M. These expenses include capital outlays, which are now reflected in the City's capital assets. Further analysis is provided within the governmental and business-type sections on the following pages. For additional information on the Capital Assets, please refer to Note 6 – Capital Assets disclosure.

### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2015

**Governmental Activities** – Governmental Activities reflect a decrease of \$57.3M in net position and Business Activities reflect an increase of \$0.6M in net position for the Fiscal Year 2014-15. A comparison of the cost of services by function for the City's Governmental Activities is shown on the next page, along with the revenues used to cover the net expenses of the Governmental Activities, and with comparative data from Fiscal Year 2013-2014.

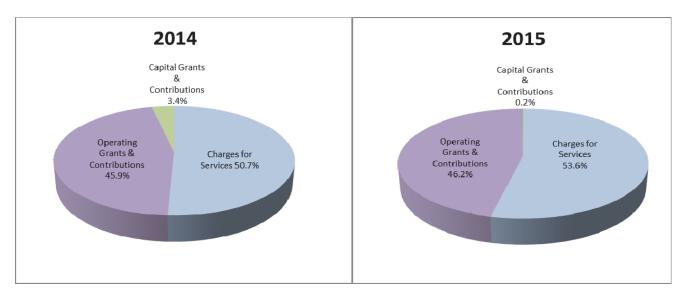
### Statement of Changes in NetPosition Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 With comparative data for fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

		Governmental A	Activities	Business-Type	e Activities	Total			
		2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015		
Revenues:									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for Services	\$	14,530,661 \$	14,744,645 \$	33,011,978 \$	33,956,795 \$	47,542,639 \$	48,701,440		
Operating Grants and									
Contributions		13,133,883	12,699,542	40,000	=	13,173,883	12,699,542		
Capital Grants and									
Contributions		979,706	48,709	748,904	2,145,271	1,728,610	2,193,980		
Sub-Total		28,644,250	27,492,896	33,800,882	36,102,066	62,445,132	63,594,962		
General Revenues:		<del></del>		<del></del>		<del></del>			
Property Taxes		2,613,321	3,204,965	_	_	2,613,321	3,204,965		
Sales Taxes		12,563,378	11,745,524	_	_	12,563,378	11,745,524		
Franchise Fees		4,063,561	4,327,160	_	_	4,063,561	4,327,160		
Motor Vehicle in lieu fees		3,795,560	4,169,031	_	_	3,795,560	4,169,031		
Gas Taxes		2,046,099	1,853,567		_	2,046,099	1,853,567		
Other Taxes		6,885,865	7,347,881	-	-	6,885,865	7,347,881		
Miscellaneous		4,744,005	7,347,001	=	=	4,744,005	7,347,001		
		4,744,003	-			4,744,003	-		
Investment Earnings -		(00 555	520 472	129,786	440.462	720 241	070 025		
Unrestricted		600,555	539,473	,	440,462	730,341	979,935		
Gain on Sale of Assets		27 212 244	22 107 (01	98,692	63,754	98,692	63,754		
Sub-Total	-	37,312,344	33,187,601	228,478	504,216	37,540,822	33,691,817		
Total Revenues		65,956,594	60,680,497	34,029,360	36,606,282	99,985,954	97,286,779		
Expenses:									
General Government		3,579,804	6,088,705	-	=	3,579,804	6,088,705		
City Council		85,455	80,833	=	=	85,455	80,833		
City Manager and City									
Clerk		479,812	641,990	-	-	479,812	641,990		
City Attorney		456,544	544,195	-	-	456,544	544,195		
Human Resources		687,692	909,284	-	-	687,692	909,284		
Finance and Services		2,545,536	2,829,332	-	-	2,545,536	2,829,332		
Community Development									
& Services		18,705,444	21,998,387	=	=	18,705,444	21,998,387		
Public Safety		22,683,125	24,833,843	-	-	22,683,125	24,833,843		
Public Works		16,305,801	18,213,277	-	-	16,305,801	18,213,277		
Interest on Long-Term									
Debt		1,574,056	4,074,415	-	=	1,574,056	4,074,415		
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		-		-	-	· · ·	-		
Water Utility		=	-	16,513,159	17,477,524	16,513,159	17,477,524		
Sewer Utility		_	_	2,490,191	2,264,022	2,490,191	2,264,022		
Marina		_	_	2,230,133	2,352,274	2,230,133	2,352,274		
Golf Course		_	_	102,509	-,,, -	102,509	_,==,=,=,=		
Pittsburg Power		_	_	5,659,707	6,670,282	5,659,707	6,670,282		
Water Front Operations		_	_	718,835	750,765	718,835	750,765		
Total Expenses		67,103,269	80,214,261	27,714,534	29,514,867	94,817,803	109,729,128		
Increase in Net Position before		07,103,207	00,214,201	27,714,334	27,314,007	74,017,003	107,727,120		
Transfers		(1.146.675)	(10.522.764)	6,314,826	7,091,415	5 160 151	(12,442,349)		
Transfers		(1,146,675) 2,342,747	(19,533,764)	(2,342,747)		5,168,151	(12,442,349)		
			2,677,386		(2,677,386)	5 160 151	(12 442 240)		
Change in Net Position		1,196,072	(16,856,378)	3,972,079	4,414,029	5,168,151	(12,442,349)		
Net Position- Beginning of									
Year (As Restated)		314,579,747	315,739,741	120,638,699	124,646,855	435,218,446	440,386,596		
Prior period adjustment due									
to implementation of GASB 68									
and 71 (Note 9F)		-	(40,393,579)	-	(3,865,413)	-	(44,258,992)		
Net Position- End of Year	\$	315,775,819 \$	258,489,784 \$	124,610,778 \$	125,195,471 \$	440,386,597 \$	383,685,255		
	_								

11

Total Program Revenues from Governmental Activities were \$27.5M in Fiscal Year 2014-2015. Per GASB 34, program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the reporting government's taxpayers or citizenry. Program Revenues reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the government's general revenues. As reflected in the pie chart below, 53.6% of the Governmental Program Revenues came from Charges for Services (which includes licenses and permits, plan checking fees, developer fees and several other revenues), 46.2% from the Operating Grants and Contributions category (including restricted revenues such as Gas Tax, Measure C Tax, Asset Seizure fund and Federal/State Grants), and 0.2% from Capital Grants and Contributions. The charges for these services increased by \$214.0K primarily due to an increase in fee revenues.

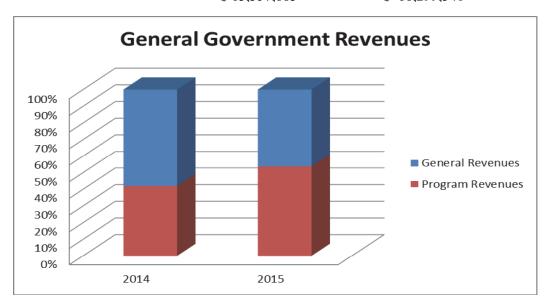
### Government Revenues by Program Type



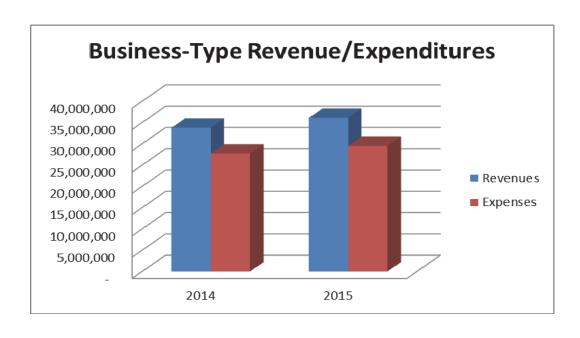
Approximately 42% of General Government services are funded by General Revenues. General Revenues are all other revenues not categorized as program revenues such as property taxes, sales taxes, intergovernmental and investment earnings. Interest on long-term debt is paid through general revenues, 93% of Public Safety services and 97% of Public Works services are supported through general revenues.

General Revenues from Governmental Activities represented 57%, and Program revenues reflected 43% of total Governmental Activities revenues. Total General Revenues from Governmental Activities were \$35.9M in Fiscal Year 2014-2015. Sales Taxes comprised the largest percentage of General Revenues, 32.7% or \$11.7M, received during the fiscal year.

	2015		2014	
Program Revenues	\$ 27,492,896	43%	\$ 28,644,250	42%
General Revenues	35,864,987	57%	39,655,091	58%
	\$ 63.357.883		\$ 68.299.341	



**Business-Type Activities** – Net position for Business-Type Activities were \$125M, a net increase of \$0.6M from the prior fiscal year. Total program revenues for Business-Type Activities were \$36.1M. Total expenses for the Business-Type Activities were \$29.5M for the Fiscal Year 2014-2015.



### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The focus of the City's Governmental Funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spending resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's Governmental Funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$42.1M, a decrease of \$5.4M, in comparison to the prior year. Approximately 35% of this total amount or \$14.6M, constitutes unassigned general fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion and \$7.9M is designated to balance future budgets. The remainder of the fund balance is designated as "Nonspendable" \$2.9M to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it is not in a spendable form, or designated as "Assigned" due to being committed to liquidate contracts (encumbrances) and various departmental reservations \$0.6M. However, the "Assigned" balance is an internal designation and can be altered to become unassigned, if needed. For a detailed breakdown of fund balances and designation, please refer to Note 9 Fund Balance.

The Housing Authority (Section 8), which was reported as a Special Revenue Fund, had a decrease in the fund balance of \$324K. This is due to decreases in program funding from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to deplete the excess reserve.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights - The final amended budget totaled \$36.9M, including \$821,907 on prior fiscal year budget carry forward totals and new appropriation amendments to the originally adopted budget. These amendments are briefly summarized below.

Per Resolutions 14-12176 the City Council adopted the approval of the following additional appropriations and project carry-forwards:

### Budg

get Carry Forwards		
\$ 2,060	Contractual & Professional Services	City Manager
789	Equipment Rental	City Manager
20,000	Special Departmental Supplies	City Clerk
2,000	Travel, Training & Conferences	City Clerk
5,000	Capital Equipment & Furniture	City Clerk
51,938	Contractual & Professional Services	Human Resources
2,439	Safety	Human Resources
,	Citywide Training	Human Resources
,	Special Departmental Supplies	Human Resources
	Contractual & Professional Services	Finance/Accounting
	Financial Management System	Finance/Utility Billing
	Computer Supplies	Engineering
	Contractual & Professional Services	Engineering
	Maintenance & Repairs	Police Department
	Contractual & Professional Services	Police Department
	EBRCS Membership Fee	Police Department
	Miscellaneous Services & Supplies	Non-Departmental
	Maintenance and Repairs	Non-Departmental
	Contractual & Professional Services	Non-Departmental
	Economic Development	
37,748	Contingencies	
\$ 237,806	Sub-Total Budget Carry Forwards	

### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2015

```
Approved Amendments
              $3,331 City Council
               13,833 City Manager
             (10,969) City Clerk
                (344) City Attorney
                5,599 Human Resources
                2,223 Finance/Accounting
              (1,752) Finance/Utility Billing
                1,458 Graffiti Removal Program
               13,031 Planning
               17,176 Building Code Enforcement
               58,112 Engineering
              (2,736) Recreation
               44,403 Police
               14,214 Public Works
             (15,713) Non-Departmental
              157,349 Economic Development
            $ 299,215 Sub-Total Approved Amendments
            $ 537,021
```

The City continues to see signs of improvement through increases in property taxes and permit fees. The Property Taxes and permits fees exceeded their budget forecasts by \$492K and \$260K respectively. The increase in property taxes and permit fees were due to a steady increase in property value and an increase in construction. The sales taxes dropped by \$820K this year due to a refund of true-up for the FY 2013-14.

At the end of the fiscal year, General Fund expenditures exceeded budgeted expenses by \$993K. This was due to the payment obligation for Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association (CCCERA).

There is a total deferral of revenue of \$763K in the General Fund (see Note 4). With \$652K being set aside for future Engineering related construction, such as: inspection fees and plan check fees. Other deferrals can be attributed to business license fees of \$38K, deferred interest loans of \$15K, future GIS mapping fees of \$32K, various donations to Recreation Services for Teen activities, the Senior Center, Sister City, recycling containers of \$8K and miscellaneous unavailable revenues of \$18K.

### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2015

The City's Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information found in the Government-Wide Financial Statements, but with more detail. According to standardized Governmental reporting standards, the Water Fund, Sewer Fund, and Pittsburg Power Company are major funds. The Marina and Waterfront funds are not considered to be major funds; however, the City has elected to continue to report both as major funds.

Total net position of the Proprietary Funds at the end of the year were \$125.2M; an increase of \$0.6M from the prior fiscal year, in which \$84.1M was invested in capital assets, net of related debt.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration – The City's investment in capital assets for its Governmental and Business Type activities as of June 30, 2015, amounted to \$400M (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, bridges, water lines, sewer and storm systems, and the golf course. The total decrease in the City's investment in capital assets net of depreciation for the current fiscal year was \$5M.

### City of Pittsburg Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) June 30, 2015

	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities				Total			
		2014		2015		2014		2015		2014		2015
Non-depreciable assets:												
Land	\$	33,828,944	\$	33,838,944	\$	1,143,506	\$	1,143,506	\$	34,972,450	\$	34,982,450
Construction in progress		25,194,054		15,913,273		20,659,398		10,019,500		45,853,452		25,932,773
Total		59,022,998	_	49,752,217		21,802,904		11,163,006	_	80,825,902	-	60,915,223
Depreciable assets (net of depreciation): Buildings and												
improvements		56,259,237		58,390,478		6,178,264		15,167,671		62,437,501		73,558,149
Machinery and												
equipment		2,356,234		2,540,322		4,082,505		6,511,375		6,438,739		9,051,697
Infrastructure		158,395,235		157,968,576		97,613,839		98,806,010		256,009,074		256,774,586
Total		217,010,706		218,899,376		107,874,608		120,485,056	_	324,885,314	_	339,384,432
Total capital assets	\$	276,033,704	\$ _	268,651,593	\$	129,677,512	\$	131,648,062	\$ _	405,711,216	\$	400,299,655

Please see more detailed information regarding the City's capital assets in Note 6 of the Basic Financial Statements.

**Debt Service Administration** - At the end of the fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$82.4M. Governmental Activity debt of\$34.4M consisted of Pension Obligation Bonds \$33.8M, a loan from the California energy Resources Conservations and Development Commission for the City's LED light pole project \$467K and a capital lease for a voice over internet protocol system (VOIP) \$72K. Business-Type debt of \$47.6M consisted of two Water and Sewer bonds \$36.2M and a loan from the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (I-Bank) to finance modifications at the water treatment plant and water related infrastructure \$11.4M.

### City of Pittsburg Long-Term Debt June 30, 2015

		Governmen	tal A	Activities	Business-Type Activities					T	otal	tal		
	_	2014	-	2015	-	2014	_	2015	-	2014		2015		
Pension Obligation Bonds	\$	33,157,051	\$	33,826,975	\$	-	\$	-	\$	33,157,051	\$	33,826,975		
Energy Conservation Loan		526,313		467,166		-		-		526,313		467,166		
Capital Lease-VOIP		105,815		71,520		-		-		105,815		71,520		
2008A Revenue Bonds		-		-		32,610,000		31,575,000		32,610,000		31,575,000		
2014 Waste Water Revenue														
Bonds		-		-		5,342,000		4,601,000		5,342,000		4,601,000		
2014 I-Bank Loan		-		-		-		11,387,398		-		11,387,398		
Total	\$	33,789,179	\$	34,365,661	\$	37,952,000	\$	47,563,398	\$	71,741,179	\$	81,929,059		

During this past year, the City's economy continued to show signs of recovery: Measure P sales tax revenues and property values are increasing while the City's unemployment rate continues to decline. Unfortunately, the City's Pension Obligation Bond ("POBs") debt service and Contra Costa County Employee Retirement Association (CCCERA) liability sharply increased in FY 2014-15, putting a damper on the revenue upside. The City restored two new full-time equivalent ("FTE") positions that were eliminated during the great recession in an effort to restore vital City services. In addition, the City successfully renegotiated new contracts on expiring union contracts. These changes allowed the staff to respond to the Council's and management's goals of continuing to prioritize public safety and maintain responsive, high quality public services to the Pittsburg Community.

The City continues to work to provide top quality services to its citizens, while being fiscally conservative. This approach ensures staff continually monitor expenses, while exploring alternative revenue sources and the use of the Budget Stabilization Fund when necessary, on its way to a balanced General Fund by Fiscal year 2018-19.

**Requests for Information** – This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the finances for the City of Pittsburg. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City of Pittsburg, Finance Department, 65 Civic Avenue, Pittsburg, California 94565.



### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



# GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and investments (Note 2) Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 44,182,634 2,742,453	\$ 31,524,241 15,529,182	\$ 75,706,875 18,271,635
Receivables: Accounts Interest	6,048,830 188,710	4,211,614	10,260,444 188,710
Loans/notes (Note 3) Internal balances (Note 1H)	41,402,455 (2,848,806)	2,848,806	41,402,455
Inventory Prepaid items and other assets	760,543 49,831	303,126 102,196	1,063,669 152,027
Total current assets	92,526,650	54,519,165	147,045,815
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets (Note 6):			
Land and nondepreciable assets	49,752,217	11,163,006	60,915,223
Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	218,899,376	120,485,056	339,384,432
Total capital assets, net	268,651,593	131,648,062	400,299,655
Total Assets	361,178,243	186,167,227	547,345,470
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)	<del>-</del>	5,258,967	5,258,967
Pension related (Note 11)	4,832,124	566,742	5,398,866
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	4,832,124	5,825,709	10,657,833
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities: Accounts payable	4,057,662	3,200,503	7,258,165
Salaries payable	1,034,704	-	1,034,704
Interest payable (Note 1J)	745,124	258,033	1,003,157
Refundable deposits	1,046,587	1,018,101	2,064,688
Taxes payable	7,374	177,940	185,314
Loans payable	155,893	-	155,893
Due to other agencies Unearned revenue (Note 4)	12,281	940,179	12,281
Claims and judgment payable due within one year (Note 10)	1,099,490 249,052	940,179	2,039,669 249,052
Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)	1,211,450	328,869	1,540,319
Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)	2,051,161	2,047,227	4,098,388
Total current liabilities	11,670,778	7,970,852	19,641,630
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)	444,258	109,622	553,880
Derivative instrument (Note 7)	-	5,258,967	5,258,967
Net pension liability (Note 11)	36,880,405	3,404,617	40,285,022
OPEB liability (Note 12) Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)	18,514,548	3,596,960	22,111,508
Total noncurrent liabilities	32,314,500 88,153,711	45,516,171 57,886,337	77,830,671 146,040,048
Total Liabilities	99,824,489	65,857,189	165,681,678
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related (Note 11)	7,696,094	940,276	8,636,370
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	7,696,094	940,276	8,636,370
NET POSITION (Note 9)			
Net investment in capital assets	268,580,073	84,084,664	352,664,737
Restricted for:			
Capital projects	13,246,621	15,612,339	28,858,960
Debt service	3,546,247	4,036,363	7,582,610
Ibank loan reserve	-	813,000	813,000
Special purpose projects (Note 9D)	10,869,725	14,744,262 4 136 554	25,613,987 4 136 554
Facility fee reserve  Total restricted net position	27,662,593	4,136,554 39,342,518	4,136,554 67,005,111
Unrestricted	(37,752,882)	1,768,289	(35,984,593)
Total Net Position	\$ 258,489,784	\$ 125,195,471	\$ 383,685,255

#### City of Pittsburg STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_			Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
				71 · (	Operating		Capital		. 1	ъ .	
Functions/Programs		Expenses	(	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions		Grants and Contributions	Government Activities		Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:		Experises	_	Scrvices	Contributions		Continuations	Activities	_	7 icuviues	 Total
General government	\$	6,088,705	\$	8,097,253	\$ -	\$	_	\$ 2,008,	548	\$ -	\$ 2,008,548
City Council		80,833		-	-		_	(80,8)	833)	-	(80,833)
City Manager and City Clerk		641,990		601	-		-	(641,	389)	-	(641,389)
City Attorney		544,195		30,000	-		-	(514,		-	(514,195)
Human Resources		909,284		21,361	-		_	(887,	923)	_	(887,923)
Finance and services		2,829,332		179,351	-		-	(2,649,9	981)	-	(2,649,981)
Community development and services		21,998,387		4,685,299	12,094,406		48,709	(5,169,	973)	-	(5,169,973)
Public safety		24,833,843		1,206,225	605,136		_	(23,022,	482)	_	(23,022,482)
Public works		18,213,277		524,555	-		_	(17,688,	,	_	(17,688,722)
Interest on long-term debt		4,074,415						(4,074,	,		 (4,074,415)
Total Governmental Activities		80,214,261		14,744,645	12,699,542		48,709	(52,721,	365)		 (52,721,365)
Business-type Activities:											
Water Utility		17,477,524		18,979,002	-		2,145,271		-	3,646,749	3,646,749
Sewer Utility		2,264,022		5,123,475	-		-		-	2,859,453	2,859,453
Marina		2,352,274		2,071,214	-		-		-	(281,060)	(281,060)
Pittsburg Power		6,670,282		6,919,807	-		_		_	249,525	249,525
Water Front Operations		750,765		863,297						112,532	 112,532
Total Business-type Activities		29,514,867		33,956,795			2,145,271			6,587,199	6,587,199
Total	\$	109,729,128	\$	48,701,440	\$ 12,699,542	\$	2,193,980	(52,721,	365)	6,587,199	 (46,134,166)
General revenues:											
Taxes:											
Property taxes								3,204,9	965	_	3,204,965
Sales taxes								11,745,	524	-	11,745,524
Franchise taxes								4,327,	160	-	4,327,160
Motor vehicle (unrestricted)								4,169,0	031	-	4,169,031
Gas taxes								1,853,	567	-	1,853,567
Other taxes								7,347,8	881	-	7,347,881
Investment earnings-unrestricted								539,4	473	440,462	979,935
Gain on sale of assets									-	63,754	63,754
Transfers (Note 5C)								2,677,3	386	(2,677,386)	 
Total General Revenues and Transfers								35,864,9	987	(2,173,170)	33,691,817
Change in Net Position								(16,856,3	378)	4,414,029	(12,442,349)
Net Position-Beginning of Year, as restated (Note 91	E)							315,739,	741	124,646,855	440,386,596
Prior period adjustments (Notes 9F)								(40,393,	579)	(3,865,413)	 (44,258,992)
Net Position-End of Year								\$ 258,489,7	784	\$ 125,195,471	\$ 383,685,255

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

**Proprietary Fund Financial Statements** 

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements



### GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

*General Fund* is used for all the general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for other City funds and the related expenditures. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources which are not accounted for in another fund. The General Fund includes the Budget Stabilization and Economic Development fund balances and activity.

Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund was established to administer grants from the Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD) to subsidize the rental costs of low-income families and homeless veterans.

Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund was established to account for activities related to the assets assumed by the City as Housing Successor to the Pittsburg Redevelopment Agency for the housing activities of the former Redevelopment Agency.

	General Fund	A	Housing Authority Section 8)	Successor Agency Housing
ASSETS				
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 17,550,142	\$	763,333	\$ 843,108
Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	-		-	-
Receivables:				
Accounts	4,306,924		50,702	-
Interest	188,710		-	-
Loans and notes (Note 3)	3,435,416		-	33,053,410
Due from other funds (Note 5A)	452,668		-	-
Inventory	96,933		1,374	-
Prepaid items and other assets	21,464		-	-
Advances to other funds (Note 5B)	 163,865		-	-
Total Assets	\$ 26,216,122	\$	815,409	\$ 33,896,518
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 3,214,808	\$	12,798	\$ 4,061
Salaries payable	1,034,557		-	· -
Taxes payable	7,374		-	-
Refundable deposits	909,282		3,605	-
Loans payable	-		-	-
Due to other agencies	-		-	-
Due to other funds (Note 5A)	-		-	-
Advances from other funds (Note 5B)	1,416,788		48,236	-
Total Liabilities	6,582,809		64,639	4,061
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Unavailable revenue (Note 4B)	 1,577,058		133,688	 33,053,410
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	 8,159,867		198,327	33,057,471
Fund Balances (Deficit) (Note 9):				
Nonspendable	2,904,078		1,374	-
Restricted	-		615,708	839,047
Committed	-		-	-
Assigned	538,194		-	-
Unassigned	 14,613,983		-	 
Total fund balances (deficits)	 18,056,255		617,082	839,047
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 26,216,122	\$	815,409	\$ 33,896,518

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

	Other		Total
(	Governmental		Governmental
	Funds		Funds
\$	20,928,022	\$	40,084,605
	2,742,453		2,742,453
	1,127,847		5,485,473
	-		188,710
	4,913,629		41,402,455
	-		452,668
	283,371		381,678
	6,615		28,079
	3,303,957	_	3,467,822
\$	33,305,894	\$	94,233,943
\$	564,990	\$	3,796,657
	-		1,034,557
	-		7,374
	133,700		1,046,587
	155,893		155,893
	12,281		12,281
	2,581		2,581
	4,806,010	_	6,271,034
	5,675,455		12,326,964
	4,976,518		39,740,674
	10,651,973		52,067,638
	10,031,573	_	32,007,030
	289,986		3,195,438
	19,926,735		21,381,490
	2,875,776		2,875,776
	47,972		586,166
	(486,548)	_	14,127,435
	22,653,921	_	42,166,305
\$	33,305,894	\$	94,233,943
		=	



#### City of Pittsburg Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet with the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

Total fund balances reported on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	\$ 42,166,305
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are different from those reported in the Governmental Funds above because of the following:	
CAPITAL ASSETS	
Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not current assets or financial resources and	
therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds.	267,009,516
LONG TERM ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	
The assets and liabilities below are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not	
reported in the Governmental Funds:	
Long-term debt	(34,294,141)
Interest payable	(745,124)
Compensated absences	(1,594,605)
OPEB obligation	(18,514,548)
Net pension liability	(39,744,375)
ACCRUAL OF NON-CURRENT ITEMS	
The amounts below included in the Statement of Activities do not provide or (require) the use of	
current financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets or liabilities in the	
Governmental Funds:	
Prepaid item and other asset	(648)
Unavailable revenue	38,641,184
ALLOCATION OF INTERNAL SERVICE FUND NET POSITION	
Internal Service Funds are not Governmental Funds. However, they are used by management to	
charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and central services and maintenance	
to individual Governmental Funds. The net current assets of the Internal Service Funds are therefore	
included in Governmental Activities in the following line items on the Statement of Net Position.	
Cash and investments	4,098,029
Accounts receivable	563,357
Inventory	378,865
Prepaid/other assets	22,400
Capital assets	1,642,077
Accounts payable	(261,005)
Salaries payable	(147)
Due to other funds	(450,087)
Compensated absences	(61,103)
Advance from other funds	(45,594)
Claims and judgments payable	(249,052)
Capital lease	 (71,520)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 258,489,784

See accompanying notes to financial statements

#### City of Pittsburg Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2015

	 General Fund	Housing Authority (Section 8)	Successor Agency Housing		
REVENUES:					
Property tax	\$ 3,204,965	\$ -	\$	-	
Sales tax	11,745,524	-		-	
Franchise tax	4,171,756	-		-	
Other taxes	5,662,960	-		-	
Intergovernmental revenues	1,344,024	11,570,487		-	
Permits, licenses, and fees	981,810	-		-	
Fines and forfeitures	172,374	-		-	
Special assessments	-	-		-	
Service fees	3,426,535	1,126,341		-	
Use of money and property	257,699	6,863		64,271	
Other revenues	 1,829,070	130,134	_	277,788	
Total Revenues	 32,796,717	12,833,825	_	342,059	
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General government	4,364,158	-		-	
City Council	80,833	-		-	
City Manager and City Clerk	524,063	-		-	
City Attorney	543,898	-		-	
Human resources	815,515	-		-	
Finance and services	2,423,502	-		-	
Community development and services	5,627,635	13,162,720		270,632	
Public safety	21,484,994	-		-	
Public works - administration	85,968	-		-	
Public works - streets	2,036,911	-		-	
Public works - parks	100,214	-		-	
Capital outlay and improvements	-	-		-	
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	-	-		-	
Interest and fiscal charges	 -		_	-	
Total Expenditures	 38,087,691	13,162,720	_	270,632	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 (5,290,974)	(328,895)	<u> </u>	71,427	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	1,591	-		-	
Transfers in (Note 5C)	3,981,449	16,392		-	
Transfers out (Note 5C)	(1,249,481)	(11,714)	)	-	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (uses)</b>	2,733,559	4,678		-	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(2,557,415)	(324,217)	)	71,427	
FUND BALANCES (Note 9):					
Beginning of year, as restated (Note 9E)	 20,613,670	941,299		767,620	
End of year	\$ 18,056,255	\$ 617,082	\$	839,047	

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

Other	Total
Governmental	Governmental
Funds	Funds
\$ -	\$ 3,204,965
=	11,745,524
155,404	4,327,160
4,335,349	9,998,309
1,220,122	14,134,633
653,304	1,635,114
=	172,374
3,372,170	3,372,170
5,430,786	9,983,662
213,624	542,457
790,482	3,027,474
16,171,241	62,143,842
36,032	4,400,190
· <u>-</u>	80,833
9,991	534,054
, -	543,898
37,828	853,343
79,925	2,503,427
3,225,427	22,286,414
1,664,495	23,149,489
540,492	626,460
5,706,414	7,743,325
-	100,214
3,473,512	3,473,512
589,147	589,147
2,890,463	2,890,463
18,253,726	69,774,769
(2,082,485)	(7,630,927)
2.500	1.004
2,500	4,091
2,548,808	6,546,649
(3,237,368)	(4,498,563)
(686,060)	2,052,177
(2,768,545)	(5,578,750)
25,422,466	47,745,055
\$ 22,653,921	\$ 42,166,305

#### City of Pittsburg

#### Reconciliation of the

#### Net Change in Fund Balances-Total Governmental Funds

#### with the Statement of Activities

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

The schedule below reconciles the Net Changes in Fund Balances reported on the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, which measures only changes in current assets and current liabilities on the modified accrual basis, with the Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities reported in the Statement of Activities, which is prepared on the full accrual basis.

#### NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(5,578,750)

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because of the following:

#### CAPITAL ASSETS TRANSACTIONS

Governmental Funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However,

in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is capitalized and allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

The capital additions from the following departments are therefore added back to fund balance:

Capital outlay 3,473,512 Amounts charged to Community Services department 101,136 Amounts charged to Public Works department 210,245

Depreciation expense is deducted from the fund balance (Depreciation expense is

net of Internal Service Fund depreciation \$584,621 which has already been

allocated to serviced funds.) (11,153,856)(97,506)

Retirements of capital assets are deducted from the fund balance

#### LONG TERM DEBT AND PAYMENTS

Repayment of debt principal is added back to fund balance 589,147 Accreted interest (1,199,924)

#### ACCRUAL OF NON-CURRENT ITEMS

The amounts below included in the Statement of Activities do not provide or (require) the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenue or expenditures in governmental funds (net change):

Prepaid item and other asset	(648)
Interest payable	15,972
Deferred revenue	(502,401)
Compensated absences	320,774
OPEB obligation	(2,528,640)
Net pension liability, deferred inflows and deferred outflows	649,204

#### ALLOCATION OF INTERNAL SERVICE FUND ACTIVITY

Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as equipment acquisition, maintenance, and insurance to individual funds. The portion of the net revenue (expense) of these Internal Service Funds arising out of their transactions with governmental funds is reported with governmental activities,

because they service those activities.

Change in Net Position - All Internal Service Funds (1,154,643)

CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

(16,856,378)

# PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The enterprise funds account for activities that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The City Council has determined that the costs of providing the following services to the public be recovered primarily through user charges.

Water Utility Fund -This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with management, operation, and maintenance of water treatment and distribution system to water customers of the City of Pittsburg. It also accounts for the maintenance of water plant, distribution reservoirs, and water lines.

Sewer Utility Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with the maintenance and repair of 126 miles of sewer mains, sewer lift stations and sewer laterals within the City's right-of-way.

*Marina Fund* -This fund accounts for the revenues received from Marina berth rentals, from sales of gasoline, and expenditures from operation and maintenance.

*Pittsburg Power Fund* - This fund was created by the Joint Powers Agreement between the City of Pittsburg and the Redevelopment Agency to develop revenue streams, to manage different activities for power related projects, capital improvement projects, and bond issuance process. This fund also accounts for expenditures incurred in maintenance of the facilities, in distributing gas and electricity to the industries, schools, business, and residents of Mare Island, in Vallejo, and to account for revenues collected from services to customers.

*Water Front Operations Fund* - This fund was created for the collection of rents and other trust revenues from the tidelands granted by the Contra Costa County Local Agency Formation Commission within Pittsburg's city limits. The City shall submit a plan indicating details of intended development, preservation, or other use of the trust lands. Any use of the trust lands shall be consistent with the plan as approved by the Commission.

Marian			Major Enterprise Funds	
Page		Water		
Carba and investments (Note 2)			Utility	Marina
Carbon and investments (Note 2)	ASSETS			
Restricted cash and investments (Noire 2)				
Recent labilities			\$ 8,534,407	\$ 943,973
Cocousis   1,245,001   647,45   20,085   1,000   1,0	, ,	15,426,959	-	-
Propentile man and other assets				
Pope   1				
Total current assets	•	153,783	39,823	9,149
Noncurrent assets   Advance to other funds (Note 511)   1.671,988   400,904   1.671,988   400,904   1.671,988   400,904   1.671,988   400,904   1.671,988   1.67	•	-		
Advance to other funds (Note 58)   1,671,988   400,904   1,000   1,0		34,286,367	9,241,684	973,205
Capital assets (Note of)		4 (74 000	400.004	
Automat and nondepenciable assets   \$2,85,466   \$4,588   \$1,401,800   \$1,000   \$2,838,745   \$1,000		1,671,998	400,904	-
Poperciable assets, net	=	0.250.044	445.000	
Total noncurrent assets				-
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)   5,258,967   7,3923   49,282   73,923   49,282   73,923   49,282   73,923   73,9				
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)         5,288,967         -         -         49,282           Pension related (Note 11)         35,546,59         73,923         49,282           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         2,676,912         19,573         56,831           Salaries payable         804,370         5,000         84,209           Certundable deposits         804,370         5,000         84,209           Accrued interest payable         25,209         5,943         -           Accrued interest payable         252,090         5,943         -         -           Accrued interest payable         32,101         -	Total Assets	115,409,721	38,376,950	14,991,210
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)         5,288,967         -         -         49,282           Pension related (Note 11)         35,546,59         73,923         49,282           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         2,676,912         19,573         56,831           Salaries payable         804,370         5,000         84,209           Certundable deposits         804,370         5,000         84,209           Accrued interest payable         25,209         5,943         -           Accrued interest payable         252,090         5,943         -         -           Accrued interest payable         32,101         -	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related (Note 11)		5,258,967	-	-
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources			73.923	49.282
Current liabilities:   Accounts payable   2,676,912   19,573   56,831     Accounts payable   2,676,912   19,573   56,831     Salaries payable   2,676,912   19,573   56,831     Refundable deposits   80,437   5,000   84,209     Taxes payable   252,090   5,943   -2     Accrued interest payable   252,090   5,943   -2     Due to other funds (Note 5A)   -1   -1     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)   153,636   36,835   48,364     Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)   -1   -1     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)   -1   -1     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)   -1   -1     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)   -1   -1     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)   -1   -1     Total current liabilities   5,200,646   804,351   238,928     Noncurrent liabilities   5,200,646   804,351   238,928     Noncurrent liabilities   5,200,646   804,351   238,928     Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)   5,1211   12,79   16,121     Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)   5,2111   12,79   16,121     Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)   5,288,967   -   -     Net pension liability (Note 12)   1,776,524   444,081   296,053     OFFB liability (Note 12)   1,776,549   431,655   431,655     Compensated debences payable - due in more than one year (Note 7)   41,652,171   3,864,000   -     Total noncurrent liabilities   50,465,211   4,751,995   743,809     Total Liabilities   5,865,867   5,556,346   982,737     Total noncurrent liabilities   5,866,867   5,556,346   982,737     Total Defered Inflow of Resources   490,580   122,645   81,763     Restricted for:   1,992,1020   3,502,709   105,669     Restricted for:   1,992,1020   3,502,709   105,669     Compensated for the more than one year (Note 9)   1,999,1020   1,999,1020   1,999,1020   1,999,1020   1,999,1020   1,999,1020   1,999,1020   1,999,1	Telision Tellicu (Tible 11)	2,0,0,2	70,520	15)202
Current liabilities:         2,676,912         19,573         56,831           Accounts payable         -         -         -           Refundable deposits         804,370         5,000         84,209           Taxes payable         -         -         49,524           Accrued interst payable         252,090         5,943         -           Due to other funds (Note 5A)         -         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)         133,436         36,353         48,364           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -         -         -         -           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -	Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	5,554,659	73,923	49,282
Current liabilities:         2,676,912         19,573         56,831           Accounts payable         -         -         -           Refundable deposits         804,370         5,000         84,209           Taxes payable         -         -         49,524           Accrued interst payable         252,090         5,943         -           Due to other funds (Note 5A)         -         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)         133,436         36,353         48,364           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -         -         -         -           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -	LIADHITTEC			
Accounts payable         2,676,912         19,573         56,818           Salaries payable         9         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Salaries payable         804,370         5,000         84,209           Refundable deposits         804,370         5,000         84,209           Taxes payable         -         -         49,524           Accrued interest payable         252,090         5,943         -           Due to other funds (Note 5A)         -         -         -           Unearned revenue (Note 4)         3,411         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)         153,636         36,835         48,364           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)         -         -         -           Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         1,310,227         73,000         -           Total current liabilities         5,200,646         804,351         238,928           Noncurrent liabilities         5,200,646         804,351         238,928           Noncurrent liabilities         5,288,967         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         51,211         12,279         16,121           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         1,765,322         444,681         29,603           OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431		2,676,012	10 572	E6 921
Refundable deposits         804,370         5,000         84,209           Taxes payable         -         -         49,524           Accrued interest payable         252,000         5,943         -           Due to other funds (Note 5A)         -         -         -           Uncarned revenue (Note 4)         3,411         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)         153,636         36,835         48,364           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         -         737,000         -           Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         1,310,227         737,000         -           Total current liabilities         -         -         -         -           Noncurrent liabilities         -         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         5,211         12,279         16,121           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         5,258,967         -         -         -           OPEB liability (Note 11)         1,776,322         444,081         296,033           OPEB liability (Note 12)         4,652,171         3,864,000         -           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)		2,676,912	19,573	30,831
Taxes payable		204 270	F 000	94.200
Accrued interest payable   252,090   5,943   - 1     Due to other funds (Note 5A)   -   -   -     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)   153,636   36,835   48,364     Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 1DC)   -   -   -     Total current liabilities   5,200,646   804,351   238,928     Noncurrent liabilities   -     Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 7)   1,310,227   737,000   -     Total current liabilities   -   -   -     Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)   51,211   12,279   16,121     Derivative instrument (Note 5B)   -   -   -   -     Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)   51,211   12,279   16,121     Derivative instrument (Note 7)   5,258,967   -   -   -     Net pension liability (Note 11)   1,776,322   444,081   296,053     OFBE liability (Note 12)   1,726,540   431,635   431,635     All Liabilities   50,465,211   4,751,995   743,809     Total noncurrent liabilities   50,465,211   4,751,995   743,809     Total Liabilities   50,465,211   4,751,995   743,809     Total Liabilities   50,465,211   4,751,995   81,763     Total Deferred Inflow of Resources   490,580   122,645   81,763     Total Deferred Inflow of Resources   490,580   122,645   81,763     NET POSITION (Note 9)   10,921,020   3,502,709   105,669     Debt service   3,230,899   805,464   -     Capital projects   10,921,020   3,502,709   105,669     Debt service   3,230,899   805,464   -       Capital projects   10,921,020   3,502,709   105,669     Debt service   3,230,899   805,464   -       Capital projects   10,921,020   3,502,709   105,669     Debt service   3,230,899   805,464   -       Capital projects   10,921,020   3,502,709   105,669     Debt service   3,230,899   805,464   -       Capital projects   10,921,020   3,502,709   105,669     Debt service   3,964,134   172,420   -       Facility fees   3,964,134   172,420   -       Facility fees   3,964,134   172,420   -		004,370	5,000	
Due to other funds (Note 5A)   3,411		252,000	E 042	49,524
Unearned revenue (Note 4)		252,090	5,943	-
Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)         153,636         36,835         48,364           Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)         1,310,227         737,000         -           Total current liabilities         5,200,646         804,351         238,928           Noncurrent liabilities         -         -         -           Advance from other funds (Note 5B)         -         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         51,211         12,279         16,121           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         5,258,967         -         -         -           Net pension liability (Note 11)         1,776,322         444,081         296,033           OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431,635         431,635           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           Total Liabilities         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET FORTION (Note 9)           NET POSITION (Note 9)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Restricted for:         2 <td>, ,</td> <td>2 411</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	, ,	2 411	-	-
Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)   1,310,227   737,000   - 3	* * *		36 835	18 361
Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)		155,050	30,833	40,304
Total current liabilities		1 210 227	737 000	-
Noncurrent liabilities:         Advance from other funds (Note 5B)         -				238 028
Advance from other funds (Note 5B)         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         51,211         12,279         16,121           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         5,258,967         -         -           Net pension liability (Note 11)         1,776,322         444,081         296,053           OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431,635         431,635           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Total Deferred Inflow of Resources         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Bank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose		3,200,040	804,331	230,928
Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         51,211         12,279         16,121           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         5,258,967         -         -           Net pension liability (Note 11)         1,776,322         444,081         296,053           OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431,635         431,635           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Total Deferred Inflow of Resources         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         Capital projects         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Derivative instrument (Note 7)         5,258,967         -         -           Net pension liability (Note 11)         1,776,322         444,081         296,053           OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431,635         431,635           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         Capital projects         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)	, ,	- 51 211	12 270	16 121
Net pension liability (Note 11)         1,776,322         444,081         296,053           OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431,635         431,635           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         2         2         40,580         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)			12,27	10,121
OPEB liability (Note 12)         1,726,540         431,635         431,635           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         2         2         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -         -           Special purpose         3,964,134         172,420         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)			444.001	206.052
Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         41,652,171         3,864,000         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           Total Liabilities         55,665,857         5,556,346         982,737           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)				
Total noncurrent liabilities         50,465,211         4,751,995         743,809           Total Liabilities         55,665,857         5,556,346         982,737           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Total Deferred Inflow of Resources         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         2         2         2         2         2         4         2         2         4         2         4         2         4         3         3         3         5         2         4         3 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>431,033</td></t<>				431,033
Total Liabilities         55,665,857         5,556,346         982,737           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Net Investment in Capital Assets         490,580         122,645         81,763           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         Capital projects         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)				742 800
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Total Deferred Inflow of Resources         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:           Capital projects         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)				
Pension related (Note 11)         490,580         122,645         81,763           Total Deferred Inflow of Resources         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         20,211,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)	Total Liabilities	55,665,857	5,556,346	982,/3/
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources         490,580         122,645         81,763           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         36,488,958         24,133,362         14,018,005           Restricted for:         Capital projects         10,921,020         3,502,709         105,669           Debt service         3,230,899         805,464         -           Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
NET POSITION (Note 9)         Net investment in capital assets       36,488,958       24,133,362       14,018,005         Restricted for:       Capital projects       10,921,020       3,502,709       105,669         Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)	Pension related (Note 11)	490,580	122,645	81,763
NET POSITION (Note 9)         Net investment in capital assets       36,488,958       24,133,362       14,018,005         Restricted for:       Capital projects       10,921,020       3,502,709       105,669         Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)				
Net investment in capital assets       36,488,958       24,133,362       14,018,005         Restricted for:       10,921,020       3,502,709       105,669         Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)	Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	490,580	122,645	81,763
Net investment in capital assets       36,488,958       24,133,362       14,018,005         Restricted for:       10,921,020       3,502,709       105,669         Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)	NET POSITION (Note 9)			
Restricted for:         Capital projects       10,921,020       3,502,709       105,669         Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)		27,400,000	24 122 272	14.010.005
Capital projects       10,921,020       3,502,709       105,669         Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)	•	36,488,958	24,133,362	14,018,005
Debt service       3,230,899       805,464       -         Ibank loan reserve       813,000       -       -         Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)		10.021.020	2 502 700	105 660
Ibank loan reserve         813,000         -         -           Special purpose         14,613,959         -         -           Facility fees         3,964,134         172,420         -           Unrestricted         (5,224,027)         4,157,927         (147,682)				100,009
Special purpose       14,613,959       -       -         Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)			805,464	-
Facility fees       3,964,134       172,420       -         Unrestricted       (5,224,027)       4,157,927       (147,682)			-	-
Unrestricted (5,224,027) 4,157,927 (147,682)			170.400	-
	•			(147 (00)
Total Net Position \$ 64,807,943 \$ 32,771,882 \$ 13,975,992				
	Total Net Position	\$ 64,807,943	\$ 32,771,882	\$ 13,975,992

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

Governmental Activities Internal	Total Enterprise	Major Enterprise Funds Pittsburg Water Front		
Service Funds	Funds	Operations	Power	
\$ 4,098,02	\$ 31,524,241	\$ 280,389	\$ 5,504,848	
	15,529,182	-	102,223	
563,35	4,211,614	4,459	1,074,617	
378,86	303,126	-	100,371	
22,40	102,196	30,614	71,582	
5,062,65	51,670,359	315,462	6,853,641	
	2,999,083	-	926,181	
	11,163,006	159,976	2,298,096	
1,642,07	120,485,056	8,423	6,977,844	
1,642,07	134,647,145	168,399	10,202,121	
6,704,72	186,317,504	483,861	17,055,762	
	5,258,967	_	_	
	566,742	24,640	123,205	
	5,825,709	24,640	123,205	
261,00	3,200,503	43,543	403,644	
14	-	-	-	
	1,018,101	68,236	56,286	
	177,940	-	128,416	
450.00	258,033	-	-	
450,08	940,179	153,069	783,699	
	328,869	16,431	73,603	
249,05	-	-	-	
35,26	2,047,227	201.270	1 445 (40	
995,55	7,970,852	281,279	1,445,648	
45,59	150,277	150,277	-	
61,10	109,622	5,477	24,534	
	5,258,967	-	-	
	3,404,617	148,027	740,134	
36,25	3,596,960 45,516,171	-	1,007,150	
142,95	58,036,614	303,781	1,771,818	
1,138,50	66,007,466	585,060	3,217,466	
	940,276	40,880	204,408	
	940,276	40,880	204,408	
	710,210	10,000	201/100	
1,570,55	84,084,664	168,399	9,275,940	
	15,612,339	-	1,082,941	
	4,036,363	-	-	
	813,000	20,000	102 222	
	14,744,262 4,136,554	28,080	102,223	
3,995,66	1,768,289	(313,918)	3,295,989	
-,,	,,	, .,	, ,	

#### City of Pittsburg Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Major Enterprise Funds					
		Water Utility		Sewer Utility		Marina
OPERATING REVENUES:						
Charges for services	\$	17,302,315	\$	4,919,896	\$	1,262,308
Meter fees		60,160		-		-
Other fees		222,036		-		50
Facility reserve fees		905,740		101,602		-
Rent and concessions		-		-		79,650
Gas and oil sales		-		-		718,717
Other operating revenues		488,751		101,977		10,489
Total Operating Revenues		18,979,002		5,123,475		2,071,214
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries and wages		2,441,663		560,916		424,733
Department supplies		6,182,289		55,045		600,441
Rentals		9,856		672		14,862
Utilities		667,251		6,976		146,362
Maintenance and operations		2,117,518		159,588		180,078
Depreciation (Note 6)		1,589,239		793,906		516,439
Insurance premiums		-		-		-
Insurance deductible		67,992		19,404		9,930
Fringe benefits		1,652,988		440,856		322,568
Other operating expenses		1,037,864		144,673		136,861
Total Operating Expenses		15,766,660		2,182,036		2,352,274
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		3,212,342		2,941,439		(281,060)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):						
Investment earnings		173,547		74,651		8,426
Interest and fiscal charges		(1,710,864)		(81,986)		-
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets		-				-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		(1,537,317)		(7,335)		8,426
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS		1,675,025		2,934,104		(272,634)
CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:						
Capital contributions		2,145,271		-		-
Transfers in (Note 5C)		78,700		-		-
Transfers out (Note 5C)		(1,237,166)		(715,009)		(21,126)
Total Contributions and Transfers		986,805		(715,009)		(21,126)
Change in Net Position		2,661,830		2,219,095		(293,760)
NET POSITION:						
Beginning of Year		64,162,850		31,056,971		14,605,875
Prior period adjustments (Notes 9E & 9F)		(2,016,737)		(504,184)		(336,123)
End of Year	\$	64,807,943	\$	32,771,882	\$	13,975,992

Major Enter Pittsburg Power		prise Funds Water Front Operations	·	Total Enterprise Funds		vernmental Activities Internal vice Funds
\$	5,975,383	\$ -	\$	29,459,902	\$	8,079,920
	-	· _	·	60,160		-
	659,308	_		881,394		_
	-	_		1,007,342		_
	211,557	832,783		1,123,990		_
	211,007	-		718,717		_
	73,559	30,514		705,290		152,656
			-			
	6,919,807	863,297		33,956,795		8,232,576
	1,244,785	200,136		4,872,233		577,199
	2,047,273	4,264		8,889,312		780,905
	24,892	2,084		52,366		41,671
	17,761	_,,,,,		838,350		301,493
	889,249	30,762		3,377,195		1,491,688
	481,468	50,702		3,381,052		541,574
	562,529	_		562,529		808,779
	27,462	5,034		129,822		163,226
	794,847	175,732		3,386,991		5,249,171
	580,016	332,476		2,231,890		70,569
	6,670,282	750,488		27,721,740		10,026,275
	249,525	112,809		6,235,055		(1,793,699)
	180,534	3,304		440,462		(2,984)
	-	(277)		(1,793,127)		` -
	63,754	-		63,754		12,740
	244,288	3,027		(1,288,911)		9,756
	493,813	115,836		4,946,144		(1,783,943
	-	-		2,145,271		-
	50,000	-		128,700		741,755
	(832,785)	_		(2,806,086)		(112,455
	(782,785)			(532,115)		629,300
	(288,972)	115,836		4,414,029		(1,154,643
	14,886,372	(65,213)		124,646,855		6,720,863
	(840,307)	(168,062)		(3,865,413)		

#### City of Pittsburg Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Major Enterprise Funds					
	Water Utility		Sewer Utility		Marina	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Cash received from customers	\$ 18,980,070	\$	5,070,196	\$	2,059,960	
Cash payments to suppliers of goods and services	(8,102,858		(543,110)		(1,099,460)	
Cash payments to or on behalf of employees for services	(4,138,120	)	(1,013,188)		(750,683)	
Other operating revenues	488,751	_	101,977		10,489	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	7,227,843		3,615,875		220,306	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Interfund receipts	1,064,001		-		-	
Interfund payments			(400,904)		-	
Transfers in	78,700		(54 5 000)		- (24.42.6)	
Transfers out	(1,237,166		(715,009)		(21,126)	
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(94,465		(1,115,913)		(21,126)	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Principal paid on long-term debt	10,352,398		(741,000)		-	
Interest and fiscal charges paid on long-term debt	(1,492,804	)	(81,831)		-	
Capital lease obligations	-		-		-	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		-		-	
Capital contributions	2,145,271		(155.665)		(07.504)	
Acquisition of capital assets	(3,998,918	<u> </u>	(155,665)		(97,504)	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	7,005,947	_	(978,496)		(97,504)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Interest on investments	173,547		74,651		8,426	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	173,547		74,651		8,426	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	14,312,872		1,596,117		110,102	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:						
Beginning of Year	17,374,711	_	6,938,290		833,871	
End of Year	\$ 31,687,583	\$	8,534,407	\$	943,973	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET	·					
CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Operating income (loss)	\$ 3,212,342	\$	2,941,439	\$	(281,060)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to						
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation	1,589,239		793,906		516,439	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	489,819		48,698		(7(E)	
Accounts receivable Inventory	409,019		40,090		(765)	
Prepaid items	_		_		_	
Accounts payable	1,837,142		(156,752)		9,146	
Salaries and wages payable	-		-		· -	
Refundable deposits	142,770		-		169	
Taxes payable	-		-		(20,241)	
Unearned revenue	-		-		-	
Compensated absences	2,058		(35)		4,207	
Due to retirement system	(45,527)	)	(11,381)		(7,589)	
OPEB obligation	-		-		-	
Insurance claims payable		_				
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 7,227,843	\$	3,615,875	\$	220,306	

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

	Major Enter	prise F	unds				vernmental
					Total		Activities
	Pittsburg		iter Front	Enterprise			Internal
	Power	O	perations		Funds	Se	rvice Funds
\$	6,618,834	\$	859,860	\$	33,588,920	\$	7,992,297
	(4,028,172)		(313,962)		(14,087,562)		(5,824,526)
	(2,053,603)		(357,755)		(8,313,349)		(3,696,629)
	73,559		30,514		705,290		152,656
	610,618		218,657		11,893,299		(1,376,202)
	_		150,277		1,214,278		_
	(551,181)		-		(952,085)		(26,603)
	50,000		_		128,700		(==,===)
	(832,785)		_		(2,806,086)		629,300
_	(1,333,966)		150,277		(2,415,193)		602,697
	-		_		9,611,398		_
	-		(277)		(1,574,912)		_
	_		-		-		(34,295)
	63,754		_		63,754		12,740
	· -		_		2,145,271		· -
	(931,116)		(168,399)		(5,351,602)		(618,137)
	(867,362)		(168,676)		4,893,909		(639,692)
_	(007,002)		(100,070)		1,050,505		(000,002)
	100 504				440.460		(2.00.1)
_	180,534		3,304		440,462		(2,984)
	180,534		3,304		440,462		(2,984)
	(1,410,176)		203,562		14,812,477		(1,416,181)
	7,017,247		76,827		32,240,946		5,514,210
\$	5,607,071	\$	280,389	\$	47,053,423	\$	4,098,029
Ψ	3,007,071	Ψ	200,507	Ψ	47,000,420	Ψ	4,070,027
\$	249,525	\$	112,809	\$	6,235,055	\$	(1.702.600)
Ф	249,323	Þ	112,009	Ф	6,233,033	Ф	(1,793,699)
	481,468		-		3,381,052		541,574
	(220, 202)		(701)		207.750		(E27.710)
	(239,202)		(791)		297,759		(537,710)
	1,570		21,151		22,721		_
	68,555		17,322		1,775,413		(92,285)
	-		-		-		3,253
	7,187		43,336		193,462		-
	45,268		-		25,027		-
	10,218		6,717		16,935		450,087
	4,999		21,908		33,137		(1,409)
	(18,970)		(3,795)		(87,262)		-
	-		-		-		-
_	-						53,987
\$	610,618	\$	218,657	\$	11,893,299	\$	(1,376,202)



# FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fiduciary funds account for resources received and are held by the City in a fiduciary capacity. Disbursements are made in accordance with the trust agreement or applicable legislative enactment for each fund.

Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private - Purpose Trust - This fund was established to account for the activities of the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg.

*Miscellaneous Employee Retirement System* – This fund was established to account for the activities of the Miscellaneous Employees' Retirement System of 1962.

Agency Funds -These funds were created to account for all of the Assessment District Bonds, Environmental and Other Impact Fees. Special assessments received are used to meet the debt service requirements and to pay for the administrative costs. The environment impact fees are collected and utilized for environmental improvement projects and the other impact fees are collected on behalf of other agencies and remitted to them for their improvement projects. Other agencies include Contra Costa Fire Protection District (CCFPD), Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) and the East Contra Costa Regional Fee and Finance Authority (ECCRFF).

ASSETS	Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private-Purpose Trust		MERS Pension Trust Fund		Agency Funds
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$	922,714	\$	- \$	3,839,997
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent (Note 2)		101,664,704		-	2,933,792
Assessment receivable		-		-	2,191,330
Accounts receivable		17,200		-	-
Inventory		16,821		-	-
Prepaid items and other assets		225,933		-	-
Loans receivable (Notes 14A)		11,008,711		-	-
Capital Assets (Note 14B):					
Land and construction in progress		22,017,046		-	-
Depreciable capital assets, net		1,720,755		-	-
Total assets		137,593,884			8,965,119
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 14C)		16,010,220			
<b>Total Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>		16,010,220			-
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		186,943		_	997,343
Interest payable		4,694,740		_	-
Refundable deposits		114,170		_	-
Deferred assessments		-		_	2,191,330
Due to other parties		-		_	6,780
Due to other governments		794,420		_	-
Due to bond-holders		-		_	5,769,666
Compensated absences payable:					
Due within one year		14,463		-	-
Due within more than one year		6,198		-	-
Long-term obligations (Note 14C):					
Derivative instrument		16,010,220		-	-
Due in one year		16,505,575		-	-
Due in more than one year		345,604,023		<u>-</u> _	
Total Liabilities		383,930,752		- \$	8,965,119
NET POSITION					
Held in Trust for Private Purpose	\$	(230,326,648)	\$	<u>-</u>	

See accompanying notes to financial statements

#### City of Pittsburg Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

ADDITIONS	Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private-Purpose Trust			MERS Pension Trust Fund		
Property tax	\$	40,387,530	\$	-		
Use of money and property		1,013,151		-		
Employer Contributions		-		1,772		
Other revenues		847,996				
Total Additions		42,248,677		1,772		
DEDUCTIONS						
General administration		1,719,862		-		
Benefit Payments		-		5,274		
Depreciation expense		43,542		-		
Interest and fiscal charges		20,481,866		-		
Total Deductions		22,245,270		5,274		
Change in Net Position		20,003,407		(3,502)		
NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST						
Beginning of Year, as restated (Note 1P)		(250,330,055)		3,502		
End of Year	\$	(230,326,648)	\$			

See accompanying notes to financial statements



#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Pittsburg, California, (City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Boards (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated under the General Laws of the State of California and enjoys all the rights and privileges pertaining to such "General Law" cities. The City uses the City Council/Manager form of government. The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government, the City, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the primary government is not accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the primary government's exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The criteria used in determining the scope of the reporting entity are based on the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, as amended by No. 61. The City is the primary governmental unit. Component units are those entities which are financially accountable to the primary government, either because the City appoints a voting majority of the component unit's board, or because the component unit will provide a financial benefit or impose a financial burden on the City. The following entities have been accounted for as "blended" component units of the City. Despite being legally separate, these entities are so intertwined with the City that they are, in substance, part of the City's operations. Accordingly, the balances and transactions of these component units are reported within the funds of the City. Balances for these entities are reported as separate funds in the special revenue and enterprise funds. The following specific criteria are used in determining that these other entities are blended component units:

- The members of the City Council also act as the governing bodies of the agencies.
- The entities are managed by employees of the City. A portion of the City's salary and overhead expenses are billed to the entities each year.
- The City and the entities are financially interdependent. The City makes loans to the entities for community development purposes and for operational purposes. General revenues of the agencies are used to repay the loans to the City.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The following is a brief review of the component units included in the accompanying basic financial statements of the City:

#### Housing Authority

Housing Authority Section 8, in the accompanying financial statements, was established to account for Federal funds for low income housing under both certificate and voucher programs. The Housing Authority also administers the Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH), which provides rental and other clinical services to homeless veterans. The Housing Authority is reported in the special revenue fund of the City. No separate financial report is issued by the Housing Authority.

#### <u>Pittsburg Infrastructure Financing Authority</u>

The Public Infrastructure Financing Authority (PIFA) was established by a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement dated December 5, 1994, by and among the City and the Agency, and is qualified to issue bonds under the Mello-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985. The PIFA was formed to finance the acquisition of certain public improvements and to refinance prior outstanding special assessment district debt with City commitment. The Authority is currently inactive; therefore, no separate financial report is issued.

#### Pittsburg Power Company

The Pittsburg Power Company (the Company) was established by a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement dated September 23, 2006, by and among the City and the Agency. The Company was formed to establish a municipal utility for natural gas and electric service. The Company is reported in the Pittsburg Power enterprise fund of the City. No separate financial report is issued by the Company.

#### Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation

The Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation (PACF) was created as an independent non-profit corporation set up to increase, support and encourage art, literacy, education, economic development, affordable housing and other community resources and programs to benefit the City of Pittsburg and its residents.

Since the City of Pittsburg and PACF have the same governing board, it is required to be reported as a blended component unit of the City. Its financial information can be found as a special revenue fund under non-major Governmental Funds. No separate financial report is issued by PACF.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

#### B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for in a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. City resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the City accompanied by a total column.

These financial statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the City's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, including capital assets, as well as infrastructure assets, and long-term liabilities and deferred inflows, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred.

Certain types of transactions reported as program revenues for the City are reported in three categories:

- Charges for services
- Operating grants and contributions
- Capital grants and contributions

Certain eliminations have been made as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34 in regards to inter-fund activities, payables and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated. The following inter-fund activities have been eliminated:

- Due to/from other funds
- Advances from/to other funds
- Transfers in/out

The City applies all applicable GASB pronouncements (including all NCGA Statements and Interpretations currently in effect).

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental Fund Financial Statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in net position as presented in these statements to the net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The City has presented all major funds that met the qualifications for major fund reporting. The following are descriptions of the major funds.

<u>General Fund</u> – This fund is used for all the general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for other City funds and the related expenditures. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources which are not accounted for in another fund. To comply with GASB 54, the Budget Stabilization, Economic Development and California Theatre balances are combined and reported under the General Fund. Details are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Balances</u>
General Fund	\$ 9,844,234
Budget Stabilization	7,897,005
Economic Development	315,016
Total	\$18,056,255

<u>Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund</u> – This fund was established to administer grants from Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD) to subsidize the rental costs of low-income families and veterans.

<u>Successor Agency Housing Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the activities related to the housing assets assumed by the City as Housing Successor to the former Redevelopment Agency. The activities are governed by California redevelopment law and must be used to provide housing for people with low and moderate incomes.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances presents increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current position. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the City, are property tax, charges for services, Federal and State grants, sales taxes and earnings on investments. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Reconciliations of the Fund Financial Statements to the Government-Wide Financial Statements are provided to explain the differences created by the integrated approach.

#### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements include a Statement of Fund Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and non-major funds aggregated.

A separate column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements as appropriate.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the Statement of Fund Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred.

Operating revenues in the proprietary fund are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The following are descriptions of the major enterprise funds.

<u>Water Utility Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with management, operation, and maintenance of water treatment and distribution system to water customers of the City of Pittsburg. It also accounts for the maintenance of water plant, distribution reservoirs, and water lines.

<u>Sewer Utility Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with the maintenance and repair of 126 miles of sewer mains, sewer lift stations and sewer laterals within the City's right-of-way.

<u>Marina Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the revenues received from Marina berth rentals, from sales of gasoline, and expenses from operation and maintenance.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

<u>Pittsburg Power Fund</u> - This fund was created by the Joint Powers Agreement between the City of Pittsburg and the former Redevelopment Agency to develop revenue streams, to manage different activities for power related projects, capital improvement projects, and bond issuance process. This fund also accounts for expenditures incurred in maintenance of the facilities, in distributing gas and electricity to the industries, schools, business, and residents of Mare Island, in Vallejo, and to account for revenues collected from services to customers.

<u>Water Front Operations Fund</u> - This fund was created for the collection of rents and other trust revenues from the tidelands granted by the Contra Costa County Local Agency Formation Commission within Pittsburg's city limits. The City shall submit a plan indicating details of intended development, preservation, or other use of the trust lands. Any use of the trust lands shall be consistent with the plan as approved by the Commission.

Internal service fund balances and activities have been combined with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, and are comprised of the following funds:

<u>Fleet Maintenance Fund</u> – Used to account for the costs of operating, maintaining, and replacing automotive equipment used by other departments. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating costs and equipment depreciation.

<u>Building Maintenance Fund</u> - Used to account for the cost of maintaining all City governmental buildings.

<u>Insurance Fund</u> – Used to account for revenues from charges to operating departments sufficient to provide adequate reserve for future claims.

<u>Information/Communication Services Fund</u> – Used to account for the cost of operating, maintaining and replacing a data processing system. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating cost and equipment depreciation.

<u>Fringe Benefits Fund</u> - Used to allocate fringe costs to various departments.

<u>Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund</u> – Used to reduce unfunded OPEB liabilities and to pay the City's portion of current year retiree medical expenses. This fund receives its funding from surplus funds beyond the maximum amount required for the Budget Stabilization reserve (25% of surplus) and from Citywide allocations based on salaries.

The City also reports fiduciary fund types.

<u>Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position. The City's fiduciary funds represent a private purpose trust fund, a pension trust fund and agency funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Fiduciary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting as are the Proprietary funds explained above.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

<u>Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund (Successor Agency)</u> – This fund was created to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for payments at appropriate amounts and times in the future.

<u>Miscellaneous Employee Retirement System</u> – This fund was established to account for the activities of the Miscellaneous Employees' Retirement System of 1962.

<u>Agency Funds</u> - These funds were created to account for all of the Assessment District Bonds, Environmental and Other Impact Fees. Special assessments received are used to meet the debt service requirements and to pay for the administrative costs. The environmental impact fees are collected and utilized for environmental improvement projects and the other impact fees are collected on behalf of other agencies and remitted to them for their improvement projects. Other agencies include Contra Costa Fire Protection District (CCFPD), Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) and the East Contra Costa Regional Fee and Finance Authority (ECCRFF).

#### C. Use of Restricted/Unrestricted Net Position

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net position first.

#### D. Spending Policy

The City's policy is to spend restricted fund balances first, before spending unrestricted fund balances, for expenditures incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, except for instances wherein an Agency ordinance or resolution specifies the fund balance. The Agency's policy is that committed and assigned fund balances are considered to have been spent first before unassigned fund balances have been spent, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, except for instances wherein an Agency ordinance specifies the fund balance.

#### E. Cash and Investments

The City pools its available cash for investment purposes. The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents are combined with investments and displayed as Cash and Investments.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, highly liquid market investments with maturities of one year or less at time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value. Market value is used as fair value for those securities for which market quotations are readily available.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The City participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California, entitled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), which has invested a portion of the pool funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. LAIF's investments are subject to credit risk with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments. In addition, these Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities are subject to market risk as to change in interest rates.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Disclosures (Amendment of GASB No. 3), certain disclosure requirements for Deposits and Investment Risks were made in the following areas:

- Interest Rate Risk
- Credit Risk
- Overall Custodial Credit Risk
- Concentrations of Credit Risk

In addition, other disclosures are specified including use of certain methods to present deposits and investments, highly sensitive investments, credit quality at year-end and other disclosures.

#### F. Restricted Cash and Investments

Certain restricted cash and investments are held by fiscal agents for the redemption of bonded debt and for acquisition and construction of capital projects.

#### G. Property Taxes

Under California law, property taxes are assessed and collected by the counties up to 1% of assessed value, plus other increases approved by the voters. The property taxes go into a pool, and are then allocated to the cities based on complex formulas. Accordingly, the City accrues only those taxes which are receivable from the county within sixty days after year-end.

Lien Date January 1 Levy Date July 1

Due Date Secured: November 1 and February 1

Unsecured: July 1

Collection Date Secured: December 10 and April 10

Unsecured: August 31

Property taxes levied are recorded as revenue when received, in the fiscal year of levy, because of the adoption of the "alternate method of property tax distribution," known as the Teeter Plan, by the City and Contra Costa County. The Teeter Plan authorizes the Auditor/Controller of Contra Costa County to allocate 100% of the secured property taxes billed, but not yet paid.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

#### H. Interfund Balances/Internal Balances

Advances to and advances from other funds represent inter-fund loans in the fund financial statements. Advances between funds are offset by a fund balance reservation or by deferred revenue in the applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not expendable available financial resources.

Any unpaid interest due to lack of funds in the borrowing fund increases the principal owed and is reported in the lending fund as deferred revenue.

All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to and due from other funds. These are generally repaid within the following fiscal year.

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the Government-Wide Financial Statements as "internal balances."

#### I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is not available. Contributed assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date contributed.

City policy has set the capitalization thresholds for reporting capital assets as follows:

General Capital Assets \$5,000Infrastructure Capital Assets \$25,000

Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Building and Improvements 30 - 45 years
 Machinery and Equipment 5 - 20 years
 Infrastructure 30 - 75 years

The GASB Statement No. 34 requires the inclusion of infrastructure capital assets in local governments' basic financial statements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, the City has included the value of all infrastructure assets in its Government-Wide Financial Statements.

The City defines infrastructure as the basic physical assets that allow the City to function. The assets include:

- Street system
- Site amenities such as parking and landscaped areas used by the City in the conduct of its business.
- Water and sewer plants

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Each major infrastructure system can be divided into subsystems. For example the street system can be subdivided into pavement, curb and gutters, sidewalks, medians, streetlights, traffic control devices (signs, signals and pavement markings), landscaping and land. These subsystems were not delineated in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The appropriate operating department maintains information regarding the subsystems.

For all infrastructure systems, the City has elected to use the Basic Approach as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for infrastructure reporting. The City conducted a valuation of its infrastructure assets as of July 1, 2002. This valuation determined the original cost using one of the following methods:

- 1) Use of historical records where available.
- 2) Standard unit costs appropriate for the construction/acquisition date of the asset.
- 3) Present replacement cost indexed by a reciprocal factor of the price increase from the construction/acquisition date to the current date.

The accumulated depreciation, defined as the total depreciation from the date of construction/acquisition to the current date was computed on a straight-line method using industry accepted life expectancies for each infrastructure subsystem. The book value was then computed by deducting the accumulated depreciation from the original cost.

Interest accrued during capital assets construction, if any, is capitalized for the business-type activities and proprietary funds as part of the asset cost.

### J. Interest Payable

In the government-wide financial statements, interest payable on long-term debt is recognized as the liability incurred for governmental fund types and proprietary fund types.

In the fund financial statements, propriety fund types recognize the interest payable when the liability is incurred.

#### K. Long-Term Debt

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

Long-term debt and other financial obligations are reported as liabilities in the appropriate activities.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements do not present long-term debt, which are shown in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

Governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financial sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements use the same principles as those used in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

#### L. Unearned Revenue

### Government-Wide Financial Statements

Unearned revenue is recognized for transactions for which revenue has not yet been earned. Typical transactions recorded as unearned revenues in the Government-Wide Financial Statements are unearned grants and prepaid charges for services.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Unavailable revenue is recorded when transactions have not yet met the revenue recognition criteria based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City records unavailable revenue for transactions for which funds are not available to meet current financial obligations. Typical transactions for which unavailable revenue is recorded are grants received but not yet earned or available, interest on inter-fund advances receivable and long-term loans receivable.

#### M. Compensated Absences

City employees have vested interests in varying levels of vacation compensation. If vacation is not used by the employee during the term of employment, compensation is payable to the employee at the time of retirement or termination. Such compensation is calculated at the employee's then prevalent rate at the time of retirement or termination and compensated at 100% of accumulated hours. The City's liability for compensated absences is recorded in various Governmental funds or Proprietary funds as appropriate. The liability for compensated absences is determined annually. Compensated absences for governmental activities are liquidated primarily by the General Fund.

Governmental funds include only amounts expected to be paid after the end of the fiscal year for terminated employees. The long-term liabilities are recorded in the Statement of Net Position.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The change in compensated absences was as follows:

	 Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total		
Beginning Balance Additions/Payments, net	\$ 1,977,891 (322,183)	\$	405,354 33,137	\$	2,383,245 (289,046)		
Ending Balance	\$ 1,655,708	\$	438,491	\$	2,094,199		
Current Portion	\$ 1,211,450	\$	328,869	\$	1,540,319		

### N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position or balance sheet reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has reported deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position and proprietary fund statements for the accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives, and pension-related adjustments.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position or balance sheet reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has one item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from loans. The City has reported deferred inflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position and proprietary fund statements for pension-related adjustments. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### O. Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

#### P. New, Reclassified and Renamed Funds

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the City created the Miscellaneous Employee Retirement System Fiduciary Fund, reclassified the Golf Course Enterprise Fund as a Special Revenue Fund (which is discussed further in Note 9), and changed the name of the Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EECBG) Special Revenue Fund to the California Energy Conservation Program Special Revenue Fund.

#### Q. Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB)

The City has implemented the requirements of the following GASB Pronouncements:

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement.

**GASB Statement No. 71**, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – An Amendment of GASB No. 68*. This Statement addresses an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of government's beginning net pension liability.

The implementation of these pronouncements required an adjustment to beginning net position as discussed in Note 9.

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

The City pools cash from all sources and all funds except Cash and Investments held by Trustees so that it can be invested at the maximum yield consistent with safety and liquidity, while individual funds can make expenditures at any time.

#### A. Policies

California Law requires banks and savings and loan institutions to pledge government securities with a market value of 110% of the City's cash on deposit, or first trust deed mortgage notes with a market value of 150% of the deposit, as collateral for these deposits. Under California Law this collateral is held in a separate investment pool by another institution in the City's name and places the City ahead of general creditors of the institution.

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The City invests in individual investments and in investment pools. Individual investments are evidenced by specific identifiable securities instruments, or by an electronic entry registering the owner in the records of the institution issuing the security, called the book entry system. In order to increase security, the City employs the Trust Department of a bank as the custodian of certain City managed investments, regardless of their form. Individual investments are generally made by their City's fiscal agent as required under its debt issues, or through the City's Investment Advisor, Public Financial Management (PFM).

The City's investments are carried at fair value, as required by generally accepted accounting principles. The City adjusts the carrying value of its investments to reflect their fair value at each fiscal year end, and it includes the effects of these adjustments in income for that fiscal year.

#### B. Classification

Cash and investments are classified in the financial statements as shown below, based on whether or not their use is restricted under the terms of City debt instruments or Agency agreements.

				Separate	
	Government-	Wide Statement o	of Net Position	Statement	_
	Governmental	Business-Type		Fiduciary	
	Activities	Activities	Total	Funds	Total
Cash and investments	\$ 44,182,634	\$ 31,524,241	\$ 75,706,875	\$ 4,762,711	\$ 80,469,586
Restricted cash and					
investments	2,742,453	15,529,182	18,271,635	104,598,496	122,870,131
investments	\$ 46,925,087	\$ 47,053,423	\$ 93,978,510	\$ 109,361,207	\$ 203,339,717

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

### Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy

The City's Investment Policy and the California Government Code allow the City to invest in the following investments, provided the credit ratings of the issuers are acceptable to the City, and approved percentages and maturities are not exceeded. The table below also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code, or the City's Investment Policy where the City's Investment Policy is more restrictive.

		Minimum		
	Maximum	Credit	Maximum in	Maximum
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Quality	Portfolio	per Issuer
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	none	none	none
Federal Agency Obligations	5 years	none	none	none
Bankers' Acceptances	180 days	A1/P1	40%	5%
State and Local Obligations	5 years	"A-"	30%	5%
Commercial Paper	270 days	A1/P1/F1	25%	5%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	Aa/AA	30%	5%
Certificates of Deposits	1 year	"A"	30%	5%
Repurchase Agreements	90 days	"A"	15%	5%
Medium-Term Notes	5 years	"A"	30%	5%
Asset-Backed Securities	5 years	"AA"	20%	5%
Money Market Funds	n/a	3 highest ratings	20%	none
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	n/a	none	\$50 million	none
California Asset Management Program (CAMP)	n/a	n/a	none	none

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Pools, investments were stated at fair value using the aggregate method.

The City's investments with Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), a State of California external investment pool, at June 30, 2015, included a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. These investments may include the following:

<u>Structured Notes</u> – debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash-flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or state maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

<u>Asset-Backed Securities</u> – generally mortgage-backed securities which entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (such as CMO's) or credit card receivables.

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2015, the City had \$10,015,178 invested in LAIF, which had invested 2.08% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Medium-term Asset-Backed Securities. The LAIF fair value factor of 1.000375979 was used to calculate the fair value of the investments in LAIF. The fair value of the City's position in the pool is materially equivalent to the value of the pool share. At June 30, 2015, these investments matured in an average of 239 days.

### C. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

The City and Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency must maintain required amounts of cash and investments with trustees or fiscal agents under the terms of certain debt issues. These funds are unexpended bond proceeds or are pledged reserves to be used if the agencies fail to meet their obligations under these debt issues. The California Government Code requires these funds to be invested in accordance with City resolutions, bond indentures or State statutes. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by fiscal agents. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements:

	Maximum	Minimum
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Credit Quality
U.S. Treasury Obligations	n/a	none
U.S. Agencies	n/a	AAA
Bankers' Acceptances	360 days	A-1/A-1+/P1
Commercial Paper	270 days	A1/P1/F1
Money Market Fund	n/a	3 highest ratings
State of California Obligations	n/a	A
Municipal Obligations	n/a	AAA
Pre-refunded Municipal Obligations	n/a	AAA
Medium Term Notes	5 years	A
Certificates of Deposit	1 year	none
Guaranteed Investment Agreements	n/a	none
Repurchase Agreements	90 days	A
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	n/a	none
California Asset Management Program (CAMP)	n/a	none

### D. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Normally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates.

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustees) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity.

	Iı	Investment Maturities (in years)				
		Less than		_		
Investment Type		1 year	1 - 5 years			Total
U.S. Treasury & Federal Obligations	\$	30,764,362	\$	56,373,391	\$	87,137,753
Medium-Term Notes	Ψ	6,048,930	Ψ	6,383,937	Ψ	12,432,867
Local Agency Investment Fund		10,015,178		-		10,015,178
Municipal Bonds		877,065		-		877,065
Guaranteed Investment Agreements		-		2,179,279		2,179,279
CAMP		3,288,962		-		3,288,962
Money Market Funds		66,289,527		-		66,289,527
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit		102,223		-		102,223
Total Investments	\$	117,386,247	\$	64,936,607		182,322,854
Cash in banks and on hand						9,629,465
Cash available at I-Bank						11,387,398
Total Cash and Investments					\$	203,339,717

Money Market Funds are available for withdrawal on demand and at June 30, 2015 matured in an average of 26 days.

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### E. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the actual rating as of June 30, 2015 for each investment type as provided by Standard and Poor's investment rating system.

	Fair Value	AAAm	AA+	AAA	AA-	A+	A	Not Rated
U.S. Treasury & Agency Obligations	\$ 87,137,75	3 \$ -	\$ 87,137,753	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Medium-Term Notes	12,432,86	7 -	3,578,629	-	3,416,470	3,435,956	2,001,812	-
CAMP	3,288,96	2 3,288,962	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market Funds	66,289,52	7 51,249,958	-	-	-	-	-	15,039,569
Municipal Bonds	877,06	5 -	-	-	877,065	-	-	-
Guaranteed Investment Agreements	2,179,27	9 -	-	2,179,279	-	-	-	-
Local Agency Investment Fund	10,015,17	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	10,015,178
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit	102,22	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,223
Total Investments	182,322,85	\$ 54,538,920	\$ 90,716,382	\$ 2,179,279	\$ 4,293,535	\$ 3,435,956	\$ 2,001,812	\$ 25,156,970
Cash in banks and on hand	9,629,46	5						
Cash available with I-Bank	11,387,39	3						
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 203,339,71	7						

### F. Concentration of Credit Risk

Significant investments in the securities of any individual issuers, other than U. S. Treasury securities, mutual funds and external investment pools are set forth below:

Issuer	Investment Type	 Amount		
Government-Wide:				
Federal National Mortgage Association	Securities of U.S. Government	\$ 62,703,620		
Federal Home Loan Bank	Securities of U.S. Government	13,495,238		

#### **NOTE 3 - LOANS AND NOTES RECEIVABLES**

As of June 30, 2015, loans and notes receivable consisted of the following:

	Total		
	В	Balance at	
Description	Jur	ne 30, 2015	
Governmental Funds:			
HUD Community Development Block Grant	\$	326,484	
CalHome Program Loans		558,186	
Rehabilitation and Construction Loans		1,500,840	
9th Street Associates (Santa Fe Commons Housing Development)		1,705,412	
Century Plaza Corporation		720,463	
Residential Loans on Vidrio		2,621,816	
Other Assistance Loan		93,137	
Fairfield Belmont, L.P. Loan		4,650,889	
Steadfast Marina Heights L.P.		1,400,000	
Mariner Walk Loan		180,000	
Vista Del Mar Loans		300,000	
Mercy Housing California Loan		4,480,492	
Domus Development LLC		7,986,586	
Low Income Families Loans		917,440	
Presidio Village Senior Housing		674,408	
Palm Plaza Group, LLC		291,200	
Palm Plaza Development		376,000	
Resources for Community Development Loan		6,792,296	
Domus Development LLC Loan		5,004,099	
PACF Loans		822,707	
Total Governmental Funds - Loans and Notes Receivable	\$	41,402,455	

### A. HUD Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Loans

The HUD CDBG Special Revenue fund had a loans receivable balance of \$326,484 as of June 30, 2015, which consisted of \$140,893 in CDBG entitlement loans and \$185,591 in First Time Homebuyer loans.

#### B. CalHome Program Loans

CalHome Program funds of \$600,000 were awarded by the State of California and are used to provide first-time home buyer mortgage assistance as well as housing rehabilitation assistance for low income homeowners. Loans are payable upon sale or transfer of property, when the property ceases to be owner-occupied, or upon the CalHome loan maturity date. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$558,186.

### NOTE 3 - LOANS AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Continued)

#### C. Rehabilitation and Construction Loans

Housing and rehabilitation loans are provided to homeowners who meet low and moderate income requirements as defined by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. These residential loans are available from \$5,000 to \$25,000 per property at a loan term of 3% simple interest for 10 years. The property will be rehabilitated to be free from health and safety violations upon completion of the rehabilitation program. The outstanding balance of these loan types was \$1,500,840 as of June 30, 2015.

### D. Community Capital Improvement and Neighborhood Stabilization Program Loans

These are rehabilitation and construction loans to eliminate blight to a number of small businesses and property owners to assists improvements and rehabilitation of properties that were currently vacant or underutilized.

- During fiscal year 2011-2012, the City provided a property development loan of \$1,614,713 to 9th Street Associates LP to develop the units at Santa Fe Commons. The loan terms include 3% simple interest and are due in 55 years. The repayment will be made from residual receipts. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$1,705,412.
- During fiscal year 2010-2011, the City approved a loan to Nana's Place for tenant improvements at 51 Marina Boulevard. During fiscal year 2014-2015, this loan was written off as the business terminated.
- During fiscal year 2010-2011, the City approved a loan to La Veranda Café, Inc., for improvements at 711 and 755 Railroad Ave. During fiscal year 2014-2015, this loan was written off, due to ownership change.
- During fiscal year 2009-2010, the City approved a rehabilitation loan to a Pittsburg resident for the
  property at 48 Dolphin Drive. The loan bears interest of 0% and is fully forgivable in 5 years if the
  home remains as the buyer's primary residence. During fiscal year 2014-2015 the loan was fully
  forgiven.

### NOTE 3 - LOANS AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Continued)

#### E. Other Loans

During fiscal year 2013-14, the City of Pittsburg approved a loan to Century Plaza Corporation for anchor tenant retention and remodeling of the Century Plaza. The total approved loan amount was \$1,300,000 and will be disbursed in five years. Loan bears 2% annual interest and is due and payable on July 1, 2023. Century Plaza Corporation will receive a loan repayment credit effective July 1, 2019 if it is in compliance with the terms stipulated by the loan agreement. The accrued interest will be forgiven along with the loan credit. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2015 was \$720,463.

During fiscal year 2010-2011, the City of Pittsburg financed several residential loans to the homebuyers of Vidrio Condominium. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2015 was \$2,621,816.

During fiscal year 2014-15, the City of Pittsburg approved a loan of up to \$150,000 for the properties at 444 and 446 Railroad Avenue. The loan bears interest of 3% per annum. Payment is deferred until September 1, 2018 at which point monthly payments of principal and interest will be due for a term of 3 years. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2015 was \$93,137.

#### F. Housing Successor Agency Loans

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds of \$4,880,000 to the Fairfield Belmont, L.P. for the purchase and renovation of 224 affordable residential units located within the Redevelopment Project Area. The loan bears the lesser interest of 1% per year or the amount of the former Redevelopment Agency Receipts and provides for the Agency to receive 20% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency effective February 1, 2012, the assets of the Agency, including this loan were assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$4,650,889.

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds of \$1,400,000 to the Steadfast Marina Heights L.P. for the purchase and renovation of 200 affordable residential units located within the Redevelopment Project Area. The loan bears interest of 7% per year or the amount of Agency Receipts and provides for the Agency to receive 30% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, the assets of the Agency, including this loan were assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$1,400,000.

In fiscal year 2005-2006, a Development and Disposition Agreement was entered into with Olson Urban Housing LLC (Developer) of up to \$1,000,000 and with Lyon Vista Del Mar 533, LLC (Developer) of up to \$800,000, to provide mortgage assistance for qualified moderate income households purchasing the affordable units. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, there loans were assumed by the Housing Successor. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2015 was \$180,000 and \$300,000 for the property owners.

### NOTE 3 - LOANS AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Continued)

During fiscal year 2005-2006, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds of \$1,052,854 to Mercy Housing California for the development of a 64-unit dwelling and child care center located within the Redevelopment Project Area. During the fiscal year 2007-2008, an amendment was filed to increase the loan for a total of \$4,952,854. The loan bears interest of 1% per year and provides for the Agency to receive 50% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$4,480,492.

In Fiscal Year 2005-2006, the former Redevelopment Agency entered into a Development and Disposition Agreement was entered into with Domus Development LLC (Developer) of up to \$8,000,000 for the development of a 28-unit residential rental dwelling and an 8,000 square feet ground floor commercial space at the northeast corner of Railroad Avenue and 10th Street. Funding was provided by the Housing-Set Aside funds in the amount of \$6,000,000 and \$2,000,000 by future tax increments. During the fiscal year 2007-2008, an amendment was filed to increase the loan up to an additional \$800,000 and \$4,845,755 of the loan was disbursed to the Developer. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$7,986,586.

During fiscal year 2006-2007 and 2007-2008, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds to low income families to purchase homes. The loans bear no interest and are deferred until the property changes title or are refinanced for cash. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$917,440.

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds of \$566,150 to Pacific Community Services for prior construction of 104 units called the Presidio Village Senior Housing. The loan bears interest of 3% per year and provides for the Agency to receive 50% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance and accrued interest as of June 30, 2015 was \$674,408.

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund provided \$728,000 and \$940,000 to Palm Plaza Group, LLC and Palm Plaza Development, respectively, for the purchase and renovation of residential units located within the Redevelopment Project Area. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, these loans were assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$291,200 for Palm Plaza Group, LLC and \$376,000 for Palm Plaza Development, respectively, totaling \$667,200.

### NOTE 3 - LOANS AND NOTES RECEIVABLES (Continued)

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds of \$6,105,848 to Resources for Community Development for the development of 71 rental dwellings and a community center. During the fiscal year 2008-2009, an amendment was filed to increase the loan up to an additional \$350,000 and \$5,710,730 of the loan was disbursed to the Developer. The loan bears interest of 1% per year and provides for the Agency to receive 50% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$6,792,296.

During fiscal year 2007-2008, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund loaned funds of \$250,000 to Domus Development LLC for the feasibility study of a senior affordable housing development (Siena Court). The loan bears interest of 3% per year. The Domus Development LLC loan was amended in fiscal year 2010-2011 to increase the loan by an additional \$850,000, and then further amended in fiscal year 2010-2011 bringing total loan funding to \$4,323,645. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$5,004,099.

#### G. Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation (PACF) Loans

During fiscal year 2010-2011, the PACF assumed a construction loan and lease due from a Pittsburg resident. The loan will be repaid through lease payments on 159 4th Street, with a balloon payment due on December 1, 2023. During fiscal year 2011-2012, PACF assumed an NSP Home Buyer assistance program loan that was issued to a Pittsburg resident. Loan payments are deferred for 10 years, expiring on March 24, 2020, and will be forgiven if certain terms are met. The outstanding amounts of these loans as of June 30, 2015 were \$798,285 and \$24,422, respectively, totaling \$822,707.

### NOTE 4 - UNEARNED AND UNAVAILABLE REVENUE

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

Unearned revenues in Government-Wide Financial Statements represent amounts for which revenues have not been earned. At June 30, 2015, unearned revenues in the Government-Wide Financial Statements consisted of unearned developer, donation, and grant revenues of \$1,099,490 in Governmental Activities and \$940,179 in Business-Type Activities.

#### B. Fund Financial Statements

At June 30, 2015, the following amounts were recorded in the Fund Financial Statements because either the revenues had not been earned or the funds were not available to finance expenditures of the current period:

General Fund	Housing Authority (Sec. 8)	Successor Agency Housing	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 23,514	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,514
739,944	133,688		202,344	1,075,976
763,458	133,688	-	202,344	1,099,490
813,600		33,053,410	4,774,174	38,641,184
\$ 1,577,058	\$ 133,688	\$ 33,053,410	\$ 4,976,518	\$ 39,740,674
	\$ 23,514 739,944 763,458 813,600	Housing Authority (Sec. 8)  \$ 23,514 \$ -  739,944 133,688  763,458 133,688  813,600 -	Housing Authority         Successor Agency Housing           \$ 23,514         \$ -         \$ -           739,944         133,688         -           763,458         133,688         -           813,600         -         33,053,410	General Fund         Authority (Sec. 8)         Agency Housing         Governmental Funds           \$ 23,514         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           739,944         133,688         -         202,344           763,458         133,688         -         202,344           813,600         -         33,053,410         4,774,174

	 Business-Type							
	 Water	Pittsburg Power		· ·			Total	
Unearned developer/								
donation revenue	\$ -	\$	493,248	\$	-	\$	493,248	
Unearned service revenue	 3,411		290,451		153,069		446,931	
	\$ 3,411	\$	783,699	\$	153,069	\$	940,179	

### **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

### A. Current Interfund Balances

Current interfund balances arise in the normal course of business and are expected to be repaid shortly after the end of the fiscal year. Current inter-fund balances are as follows:

DUE FROM FUND:	DUE TO FUND:	AN	10UNT
Non-Major Governmental Funds:  Special Revenue Funds:			
Miscellaneous Grants	General Fund	\$	2,395
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	General Fund		186
Other Post Employment Benefit Internal Service Fund	General Fund		450,087
	Due to General Fund	\$	452,668

## **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

### B. Interfund Advances

At June 30, 2015, the following funds had advances that were not expected to be repaid within the next year:

FROM FUND:	FROM FUND: TO FUND:		MOUNT
GOVERNMENTAL FUND			
General Fund	Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 Special Revenue Fund	\$	163,865
Regional Traffic Mitigation	•		
Capital Projects Fund	Railroad Avenue Specific Plan Area Special Revenue Fund		3,303,957
ENTERPRISE FUNDS			
Water Utility	General Fund		1,416,788
	Special Revenue Funds:		
Water Utility	Housing Authority (Section 8)		48,236
Water Utility	Lighting & Landscape		78,966
Water Utility	Storm Water Utility (NPDES)		26,914
Water Utility	HUD Community Development Block Grant		7,718
Water Utility	San Marco CFD 2004-1		29,042
Water Utility	Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2		3,024
Water Utility	Public Safety Services CFD 2005-1		13,324
Water Utility	Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1		2,392
	Internal Service Funds:		
Water Utility	Fleet Maintenance		22,006
Water Utility	Building Maintenance		15,848
Water Utility	Information/Communication Services		7,740
	Sub-total: Advance from Water Utility		1,671,998
Sewer Utility	Park Dedication Capital Improvement Fund		400,904
Pittsburg Power	Golf Course Special Revenue Fund		375,000
Pittsburg Power	Park Dedication Capital Improvement Fund		400,904
Pittsburg Power	Waterfront Operations Enterprise Fund		150,277
-	Sub-total: Advance from Pittsburg Power		926,181
	Total: Advances from Proprietary Fund		2,999,083
	TOTAL ADVANCES	\$	6,466,905

### **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the General Fund advanced \$150,000 to the Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 Special Revenue Fund to help to eliminate the deficit fund balance. Interest is accrued annually at the LAIF rate. The balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$163,865.

During fiscal year 2014-2015, the Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund advanced \$3,300,000 to the City of Pittsburg Community Facilities District 2014-1 (CFD 2-14-1) Fund to help fund the construction of the eBART Pittsburg Center Station Project. The advance is to be repaid to the Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund by June 30, 2044 and bears simple interest at the average State Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) interest rate. The repayment began in fiscal year 2015 with annual payment in amount up to the accrued interest due, and the current balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$3,303,957.

During fiscal year 2011-2012, the Water Utility Enterprise Fund advanced \$3,800,000 to various funds as detailed in the table above, to apply towards the unfunded pension liability with Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association (CCCERA). The advance is to be repaid to the Water Utility fund by February 21, 2017 and bears interest at .36% per year. The repayment began in fiscal year 2012 – 2013 with an interest only payment, and the current balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$1,671,998.

During fiscal year 2002-2003, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$375,000 to the Golf Course Special Revenue Fund for the replacement and improvements of golf carts. The advance is to be repaid within ten years provided the money is available in the Golf Fund. The current balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$375,000.

During fiscal year 2014-2015, the Sewer Operations Fund and Pittsburg Power Fund advanced \$400,000 and \$400,000, for a total of \$800,000 to the Park Dedication Fee Fund to help fund the Old Town Park Project. The advance is to be repaid no later than June 30, 2025 and bears simple interest at the average annual State Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) interest rate. The Sewer Operations Fund will be repaid first and the Pittsburg Power Fund will be repaid after the Sewer Operations Fund has been fully repaid. The repayment began in fiscal year 2015 with annual payment in amount up to the accrued interest due, and the current balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$801,808.

During fiscal year 2014-2015, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$150,000 to the Water Development and Operations Fund for the completion of the construction of non-motorized watercraft launch ramp project and to help maintain a positive fund balance. The advance is to be repaid within three years beginning fiscal year 2016-2017 and ending in 2018-2019, incorporating an interest payback using the average annual State Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) interest rate. The balance as of June 30, 2015 was \$150,277.

### NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

### C. Interfund Transfers

At June 30, 2015, the City had the following inter-fund transfers:

- A. Transfers to the General Fund were to fund General Fund operations and administrative services for which the other funds received services.
- B. Transfers from Budget Stabilization Fund to cover a one-time stipend expenses.
- C. Transfers to cover Citywide Lighting & Landscaping, Park Maintenance and Golf Course operating expenses.
- D. Transfers to fund Citywide Pavement projects.
- E. Transfers to fund road maintenance projects and accounts for program income in CDBG.
- F. Transfers to the Water Utility Enterprise Fund to subsidize senior discount.
- G. Transfers to cover Future Build program.
- H. Transfers to fund unfunded OPEB liabilities and locker room remodeling.
- I. Transfers to fund capital project.

# NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

FROM FUND:	TO FUND:	AMOUNT	
Non-Major Governmental Funds		\$ 1,659,009	
Water Utility		839,176	
Sewer Utility		635,156	
Pittsburg Power		766,500	
Internal Service Funds		81,608	
internal service runas	General Fund	 3,981,449	٨
	General rund	 3,961,449	А
General Fund	Housing Authority (Section 8)	16,392	В
General Fund		686,596	С
Water Utility		280,000	
Sewer Utility		50,000	I
Non-Major Governmental Funds		1,532,212	Е
,	Non-Major Governmental Funds	2,548,808	
	Sub-total: Total Governmental Funds	 6,546,649	
General Fund	Water Utility	78,700	F
General Fund	Pittsburg Power	50,000	
General Fund	Internal Service Funds	417,793	Н
Housing Authority (Section 8)	Internal Service Funds	11,714	Н
Non-Major Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	46,147	Н
Water Utility	Internal Service Funds	117 <i>,</i> 990	Н
Sewer Utility	Internal Service Funds	29,853	Н
Marina	Internal Service Funds	21,126	Η
Pittsburg Power	Internal Service Funds	66,285	Н
Internal Service Fund	Internal Service Funds	30,847	Н
	Sub-total: Total Proprietary Funds	870,455	
	TOTAL TRANSFERS	\$ 7,417,104	

## **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

At June 30, 2015, the City's capital assets consisted of the following:

	G	overnmental	Вι	ısiness-Type	
		Activities		Activities	Total
Non-depreciable assets:					
Land	\$	33,838,944	\$	1,143,506	\$ 34,982,450
Construction in progress		15,913,273		10,019,500	25,932,773
Total non-depreciable assets		49,752,217		11,163,006	60,915,223
Depreciable assets:					
Buildings and improvements		90,165,660		23,564,814	113,730,474
Machinery and equipment		14,194,183		9,293,425	23,487,608
Infrastructure		290,360,275		141,595,224	431,955,499
Total depreciable assets		394,720,118		174,453,463	569,173,581
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements		(31,775,182)		(8,397,143)	(40,172,325)
Machinery and equipment		(11,653,861)		(2,782,050)	(14,435,911)
Infrastructure		(132,391,699)		(42,789,214)	(175,180,913)
Total accumulated depreciation		(175,820,742)		(53,968,407)	(229,789,149)
Total net depreciable assets		218,899,376		120,485,056	 339,384,432
Total capital assets	\$	268,651,593	\$	131,648,062	\$ 400,299,655

# **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

The following is a summary of capital assets for governmental activities:

	Balance at July 31, 2014 Deletions &  (as restated) Additions Transfers Reclassifications			Balance at June 30, 2015					
	(	as restated)	 Additions	1	ransters	Rec	classifications	Jı	ine 30, 2015
Non-depreciable									
assets:									
Land	\$	33,838,944	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	33,838,944
Construction in					(0==0.6)		(12 101 050)		4-040
progress		25,194,054	 3,298,675		(97,506)		(12,481,950)		15,913,273
Total		59,032,998	3,298,675		(97,506)		(12,481,950)		49,752,217
Depreciable assets:									
Buildings and									
improvements		84,087,590	-		-		6,078,070		90,165,660
Machinery and									
equipment		13,478,648	945,656		(230,121)				14,194,183
Infrastructure		283,948,421	 7,974				6,403,880		290,360,275
Total		381,514,659	953,630		(230,121)		12,481,950		394,720,118
Less accumulated					<u> </u>				_
depreciation:									
Buildings and									
improvements		(27,828,353)	(3,946,829)		-		-		(31,775,182)
Machinery and									
equipment		(11,122,414)	(910,088)		378,641		-		(11,653,861)
Infrastructure		(125,553,186)	 (6,838,513)						(132,391,699)
Total		(164,503,953)	(11,695,430)		378,641		-		(175,820,742)
Total depreciable									
assets, net		217,010,706	(10,741,800)		148,520		12,481,950		218,899,376
,		, , , , , , ,	 ( ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ',				, - , - , -		
Total capital									
assets, net	\$	276,043,704	\$ (7,443,125)	\$	51,014	\$	-	\$	268,651,593

# **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Governmental activities depreciation expense for capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

General government	\$ 1,380,721
City Manager and City Clerk	45,922
City Attorney	6,185
Human Resources	5,685
Finance and services	107,937
Community development and services	148,373
Public Safety	511,756
Public Works	9,488,851
Total depreciation expense	\$ 11,695,430

# **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

The following is a summary of capital assets for business-type activities:

	J	Balance at uly 1, 2014 as restated)	4 Additions &		Reclassifications		Balance at June 30, 2015		
Non-depreciable assets:									
Land	\$	1,143,506	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,143,506
Construction in									
progress		20,659,398		4,933,157			(15,573,055)		10,019,500
Total		21,802,904		4,933,157	 -		(15,573,055)		11,163,006
Depreciable assets: Buildings and									
improvements		21,655,571		7,176	-		1,902,067		23,564,814
Machinery and									
equipment		6,383,937		94,462	-		2,815,026		9,293,425
Infrastructure		130,422,455		316,807	_		10,855,962		141,595,224
Total		158,461,963		418,445			15,573,055		174,453,463
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and									
improvements		(15,477,307)		(496,852)	_		7,577,016		(8,397,143)
Machinery and		( , , ,		( , ,			, ,		(, , ,
equipment		(2,301,432)		(480,618)	-		-		(2,782,050)
Infrastructure		(32,808,616)		(2,403,582)	-		(7,577,016)		(42,789,214)
Total		(50,587,355)		(3,381,052)			-		(53,968,407)
Total depreciable									
assets, net		107,874,608		(2,962,607)			15,573,055		120,485,056
Total capital assets, net	\$	129,677,512	\$	1,970,550	\$ _	\$		\$	131,648,062

### NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Business-type activities depreciation expenses for capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2015 are as follows:

Water Utility	\$ 1,589,239
Sewer Utility	793,906
Marina	516,439
Pittsburg Power	481,468
Total	\$ 3,381,052

As discussed in Note 9, the Golf Course fund was recategorized from an Enterprise Fund to a Special Revenue, therefore, its assets were transferred from Business-Type activities to Governmental activities.

#### B. Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements do not present General Government Capital Assets. Consequently, capital assets are shown as a reconciling item in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

The capital assets of the enterprise funds in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements are the same as those shown in the business-type activities of the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Internal Service Funds capital assets are combined with governmental activities.

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT**

### Governmental Activities

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2015:

		Beginning					Amounts
	Original	Balance			Ending	Amounts	Due in More
	Issue	July 1, 2014			Balance	Due Within	Than One
Description	Amount	(as restated)	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2015	One Year	Year
Governmental Activities:							
2006 Pension Obligation Bonds	\$ 39,566,056	\$ 33,157,051	\$ 1,199,924	\$ 530,000	\$ 33,826,975	\$1,955,000	\$ 31,871,975
CEC Energy Conservation Loan	571,097	526,313	-	59,147	467,166	60,898	406,268
Capital Lease - VOIP	176,450	105,815		34,295	71,520	35,263	36,257
Total Governmental Activities	3	\$ 33,789,179	\$ 1,199,924	\$ 623,442	\$ 34,365,661	\$2,051,161	\$ 32,314,500

### **NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)**

### Series 2006 Pension Obligation Bonds

On June 15, 2006, the City issued \$39,566,056 of Series 2006 Taxable Pension Obligations Bonds bearing interest at 5.784-6.115% to prepay the City's unfunded accrued actuarial liability of the Miscellaneous and Safety plans through the California Public Employees' Retirement System. The City also prepaid the unfunded liability owed to Contra Costa County Employees Retirement Association (CCCERA) which amounted to \$12,700,000 as of June 30, 2006. The Bonds are issued as current interest bonds and capital interest bonds where the current interest is payable annually on July 1, and the capital appreciation bonds will accrete interest from the date of issuance and will be payable only upon maturity or redemption. The bonds are payable from any form of taxation. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 3% percent of city-wide revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$81,060,394. For the current year, principal and interest paid were \$2,032,886 and city-wide revenues were \$60,697,330.

The Bonds unaccreted discount and the current year accretion totaled \$24,343,025 and \$1,199,924, respectively at June 30, 2015. The Bonds do not pay periodic interest. Interest on the Bonds will accrete in value at the rates between 5.85% and 6.12%. Repayment of the accreted principal will commence July 1, 2015. Final repayment will be July 1, 2031.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006 Pension Obligation Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

Year Ending							
June 30,	Principal (1)		Interest		Total		
2016	\$	1,955,000	\$	1,479,171	\$	3,434,171	
2017		2,020,000		1,461,241		3,481,241	
2018		2,090,000		1,440,995		3,530,995	
2019		2,160,000		1,418,272		3,578,272	
2020		2,240,000		1,392,911		3,632,911	
2021-2025		12,680,000		6,479,469		19,159,469	
2026-2030		14,025,000		5,493,449		19,518,449	
2031-2035		16,875,000		3,603,013		20,478,013	
2036		4,125,000		121,873		4,246,873	
Total	\$	58,170,000	\$	22,890,394	\$	81,060,394	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes unaccreted discount in the total amount of \$24,343,025.

### CEC Energy Conservation Loan

On May 31, 2012, the City obtained a State of California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission loan from the California Energy Commission (CEC), in the amount of \$571,097, bearing an interest rate of 3.00% to convert all decorative lamp fixtures from High Pressure Sodium (HPS) to Light Emitted Diode (LED), including the installation of 621 LED lamps on 610 poles. The loan is repayable from general funds from savings in energy costs, and interest and principal payments are payable semiannually on June 22 and December 22, commencing December 22, 2013.

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the City reclassified this loan, previously reported as "Due to other agencies" in the California Energy Conservation Program Special Revenue fund, as long-term debt in the Governmental Activities. (See Note 9 for more information regarding the restatement.) As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding principal balance on the loan was \$467,166.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the loan outstanding at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	Principal		Interest	Total		
2016	\$	60,898	\$ 13,899	\$	74,797	
2017		62,775	11,722		74,497	
2018		64,672	9,825		74,497	
2019		66,627	7,870		74,497	
2020		68,626	5,871		74,497	
2021-2022		143,568	5,427		148,995	
Total	\$	467,166	\$ 54,614	\$	521,780	

### Capital Lease for Governmental Activities

On November 2, 2012, the City entered into a four-year tax-exempt lease agreement for a total principal cost of \$310,572 with Key Government Finance, Inc., the proceeds of which were used to upgrade the telephone voice over internet protocol (VOIP) system. The interest rate on the capital lease is 2.820% and principal and interest payments are due annually, commencing November 2, 2012, maturing on November 2, 2016. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding principal balance on the lease was \$71,520.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the lease outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Year Ending							
June 30,	Principal		I	nterest	Totals		
2016	\$	35,263	\$	2,016	\$	37,279	
2017		36,257		1,021		37,278	
Totals	\$	71,520	\$	3,037	\$	74 <b>,</b> 557	

### NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

### **Business-Type Activities**

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2015:

Description	Original Issue Amount	Beginning Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance June 30, 2015	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due in More Than One Year
2008A Water Revenue							
Refunding Bonds	\$ 38,395,000	\$ 32,610,000	\$ -	\$ 1,035,000	\$ 31,575,000	\$ 1,090,000	\$ 30,485,000
2014 Waste Water							
Revenue Refunding Bonds	5,342,000	5,342,000	-	741,000	4,601,000	737,000	3,864,000
2014 California Infrastructure and							
Economic Development Bank Loan	11,387,398	-	11,387,398	-	11,387,398	220,227	11,167,171
		\$ 37,952,000	\$ 11,387,398	\$ 1,776,000	\$ 47,563,398	\$ 2,047,227	\$ 45,516,171

#### 2008 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds

On May 8, 2008, the City issued \$38,395,000 of Series 2008 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds with multimodel interest rates, to refund, on a current basis, 2005 Water Revenue Bonds, to fund a debt service reserve account with respect to the 2008 Bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance of the 2008 Bonds. The bonds are authorized to be issued in a Weekly Interest Rate Period, a Daily Interest Rate Period, a Long-Term Interest Rate Period, an Index Interest Period or an Auction Rate Bond Interest Rate Period. A portion of the proceeds from the 2008 Bonds was placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased 2005 Bonds. As of June 30, 2015, \$31,575,000 of principal remained outstanding on the 2008 Bonds. The Bonds are payable solely from Water System revenues. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 13% percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$44,850,180. For the current year, principal and interest paid were \$1,106,943 and Water System net operating revenues were \$3,212,342.

In connection with the issuance of the 2005 Water Revenue Bonds, the City entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap agreement for the purpose of protecting against the potential of rising interest rates associated with prior 2005 Water Revenue Bonds. The 2005 Swap agreement remained with 2008 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds and the terms, fair value and credit risk are disclosed in the Interest Rate Swap Agreements section.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the 2008 Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

Year Ending				Ren	narketing &		
June 30,	 Principal	Interest		LOC Fees		Total	
2016	\$ 1,090,000	\$	1,134,433	\$	356,245	\$	2,580,678
2017	1,140,000		1,094,170		343,083		<b>2,577,25</b> 3
2018	1,165,000		1,055,146		330,248		2,550,394
2019	1,215,000		1,013,148		317,130		2,545,278
2020	1,265,000		986,391		304,205		2,555,596
2021-2025	7,075,000		4,132,514		1,292,922		12,500,436
2026-2030	8,425,000		2,749,808		865,433		12,040,241
2031-2035	10,200,000		1,110,200		352,326		11,662,526
<b>Total</b>	\$ 31,575,000	\$	13,275,810	\$	4,161,592	\$	49,012,402

#### *Interest Rate Swap Agreements*

The 2008 Water Revenue Bonds were issued as variable rate bonds, with interest calculated daily. The rate fluctuates according to market conditions. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the Bonds, the City entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. The terms, fair value and credit risk of the swap agreement are disclosed below.

Terms. The terms, including the counterparty credit ratings of the outstanding swap, as of June 30, 2015 are included below. The City's swap agreement contains scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds.

Associated Bonds	2008 Water Revenue Bonds					
City Pays	3.615%					
City Receives	63% of 1 month USD-LIBOR + .30%					
Maturity Date	5/25/2035					
Initial Notional	\$38,850,000					
Bank Counterparty	Piper Jaffray Financial Products Inc. with a					
	Guarantee from Morgan Stanley Capital					
	Services					
Credit Rating by Moody's / S&P/ Fitch	A3/ A-/ A					
Total Value	(\$5,258,967)					

On December 15, 2005, the City elected to enter into a 63% of 1-month LIBOR plus 30 basis points (0.30%) floating-to-fixed interest rate swap to hedge the issuance of \$38,850,000 of variable-rate Series 2005 Water Bonds. The Series 2005 Water Bonds were refunded by the variable rate Series 2008 Water Bonds. The combination of variable rate bonds and a floating-to-fixed swap creates synthetic fixed-rate debt for the City. The transaction allowed the City to create a synthetic fixed rate on the Bonds, protecting the City against increases in short-term interest rates.

Fair value. The City's swap had a negative fair value of \$4,254,995 for the 2008 Water Revenue Bonds. This fair value takes into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment, the specific terms and conditions of a given transaction and any upfront payments that may have been received. The fair value was estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the LIBOR swap yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps.

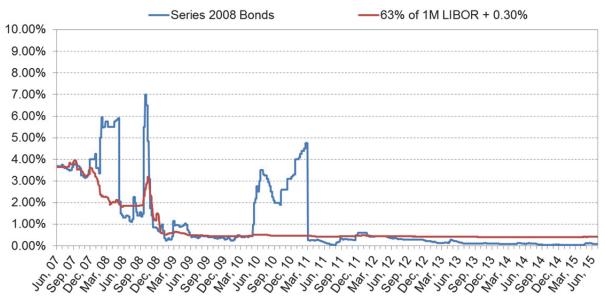
Credit risk. As of June 30, 2015, the City was not exposed to credit risk on its outstanding swap because the swap had a negative fair value. However, if interest rates rise and the fair value of the swap were to become positive, the City would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the fair value on the swap. The swap counterparty is Piper Jaffray Financial Products, Inc. who is guaranteed by Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc. (MSCS), the guarantor for the counterparty is rated A3/A-/A by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, respectively. The City will be exposed to interest rate risk only if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swap is terminated at a time when the swap has a positive fair value.

The swap agreement contains a collateral agreement with MSCS which guarantees Piper Jaffray. The swap requires collateralization of the fair value of the swap should the MSCS credit rating fall below the applicable thresholds.

Basis risk. Basis risk is the risk that the interest rate paid by the City on underlying variable rate bonds to bondholders temporarily differs from the variable swap rate received from the applicable counterparty. The City bears basis risk on its swap. The Swap has basis risk since the City receive a percentage of LIBOR to offset the actual variable bond rate the City pay on its bonds. The City are exposed to basis risk should the floating rate that it receives on a swap be less than the actual variable rate the City pay on the bonds. Depending on the magnitude and duration of any basis risk shortfall, the expected cost of the basis risk may vary.

The financial credit crisis triggered by the sub-prime mortgage crisis, which began in 2007, resulted in a lack of liquidity for the City's 2008 Water Revenue Bonds leading to rate dislocation and unanticipated increase in interest rate expense. Prior to December of 2007, the basis difference is relatively small; the basis difference increased drastically between December of 2007 and November 2008. As the financial markets improved in early 2009, the basis difference narrowed significantly on both of the bonds. The exception has been the City's 2008 Water Revenue Bonds between May 2010 and February 2011. The City's bonds were backed by a direct-pay letter-of-credit (LOC) from Allied Irish Bank (AIB). In response to the European debt crisis, and consequently investors' declining confidence in the financial health of the bank, these bonds traded at much higher rates. In February 2011, the City replaced the LOC provided by AIB with an LOC provided by Bank of the West which reduced the basis difference.

### Actual Bond Rate vs. Swap Floating Rate



Tax risk. Tax risk is a specific type of basis risk. Tax risk is a permanent mismatch between the interest rate paid on the City's underlying variable-rate bonds and the rate received on the swap caused by a reduction or elimination in the benefits of the tax exemption for municipal bonds, e.g. a tax cut that results in an increase in the ratio of tax-exempt to taxable yields. The City is receiving 63% of 1-month LIBOR (a taxable index) plus 30 basis points on the swap and would experience a shortfall relative to the rate paid on its bonds if marginal income tax rates decrease relative to expected levels, thus increasing the overall cost of its synthetic fixed rate debt.

Termination risk. The City or the counterparty may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If any of the swaps are terminated, the associated variable-rate bonds would no longer be hedged to a fixed rate. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, the City would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

### **NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)**

2014 Waste Water Revenue Refunding Bonds (Bank of the West Private Placement)

The City of Pittsburg Financing Authority previously issued \$11,950,000 of Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004 pursuant to a Trust Agreement, a Master Installment Sale Agreement and a First Supplemental Installment Sale Agreement; all dated March 1, 2004. The bonds bore interest rates from 2.00%-4.25%.

To refinance the 2004 Bonds, the Financing Authority, with the City, entered into an installment sale agreement to provide funds in an aggregate principal amount of \$5,342,000. The financing was placed privately with Bank of the West. A portion of the proceeds of the Financing was deposited into an irrevocable escrow for full redemption of the 2004 Bonds. The installment sales payments bear an interest rate of 1.55% per annum with interest payments made semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 commencing December 1, 2014 through June 1, 2021. The installments are payable solely from Net Wastewater Revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 15% percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid is \$4,835,817. For the current year, principal and interest paid were \$815,537 and wastewater net revenues were \$2,941,439.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the loan outstanding at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	Principal		Interest	Total		
2016	\$	737,000	\$ 68,464	\$	805,464	
2017		753,000	56,970		809,970	
2018		761,000	45,268		806,268	
2019		772,000	33,434		805,434	
2020		782,000	21,429		803,429	
2021		796,000	9,252		805,252	
		_				
Total	\$	4,601,000	\$ 234,817	\$	4,835,817	

### 2014 California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank Installment Sale Agreement

On November 17, 2014, the City of Pittsburg entered into an installment sale agreement (agreement) with the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank for financing the costs of modifications to the Pittsburg Water Treatment Plant and installation of approximately 9,100 feet of transmission line and other related costs. The principal amount provided under the agreement is \$11,387,398 payable over a term of 30 years. Principal payments are made annually on August 1, commencing August 1, 2015 through August 1, 2044. The installment sales payments bear an interest rate of 3.51% per annum with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1, commencing February 1, 2015 through August 1, 2044. The installments are payable from Water Charge Revenues. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, no principal was paid and interest paid was \$82,160, and water charge revenues were \$18,979,002.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the outstanding balance at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

Year Ending									
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Annual Fee		Total		
2016	\$	220,227	\$	395,833	\$	34,162	\$	650,222	
2017		227,957		387,967		33,502		649,426	
2018		235,958		379,825		32,818		648,601	
2019		244,240		371,398		32,110		647,748	
2020		252,812		362,675		31,377		646,864	
2021-2025		1,403,563		1,671,424		144,962		3,219,949	
2026-2030		1,667,799		1,402,551		122,378		3,192,728	
2031-2035		1,981,778		1,083,061		95,542		3,160,381	
2036-2040		2,354,868		703,423		63,654		3,121,945	
2041-2045		2,798,196		252,315		25,763		3,076,274	
Total	\$	11,387,398	\$	7,010,472	\$	616,268	\$	19,014,138	

#### NOTE 8 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT DEBT WITHOUT CITY COMMITMENT

The City has sponsored special assessment debt issues under which it has no legal or moral liability with respect to repayment of the debt and therefore does not include this debt in the City's Governmental Activities. The activity for those issues for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows:

	Balance						Balance		
	June 30, 2014		Additions		Retirements		June 30, 2015		
2001-03 Century Plaza A.D. Bonds	\$	3,540,000	\$	-	\$	110,000	\$	3,430,000	
2005 Vista Del Mar A.D. Bonds		10,365,000		-		10,365,000		-	
2011 Pittsburg IFA Bonds		15,910,000		-		1,020,000		14,890,000	
2015 Vista Del Mar A.D. Refunding Bonds				9,655,000				9,655,000	
Total	\$	29,815,000	\$	9,655,000	\$	11,495,000	\$	27,975,000	

# NOTE 8 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT DEBT WITHOUT CITY COMMITMENT (Continued)

**2001-03** Century Plaza Assessment District Bonds – 2001-03 Limited Obligation Improvement Assessment District Bonds (Century Plaza Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015, amounted to \$3,430,000. The Century Plaza Bonds bear interest rates between 2.40% and 5.88% with interest payments made semi-annually on March 2 and September 2. The Century Plaza Bonds are to be paid from annual assessment installments. Proceeds from the Century Plaza Bonds were used to finance the construction and acquisition of certain public improvements within the City's Assessment District No. 2001-03. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$3,430,000.

**2005 Vista Del Mar Assessment District Bonds** – In October 2005, the City of Pittsburg issued \$12,115,000 in 2005 Community Facilities District Bonds (Vista Del Mar). The Vista Del Mar Bonds bear interest rates between 3.00% and 5.00% with interest payments made annual on September 1. The Vista Del Mar Bonds are to be paid from special taxes which are levied by the City on taxable real property within the boundaries of the District. Proceeds from the Vista Del Mar Bonds were used to finance certain public infrastructure improvements within the City's Community Facilities District No. 2005-2. In June 2015, the bonds were refunded in full and defeased by the issuance of the 2015 Vista Del Mar Assessment District Special Tax Refunding Bonds.

**2011 Pittsburg Infrastructure Financing Authority Bonds** - In August 2011, the City refinanced the 1998 Marina Walk Assessment District Bonds, 1998 Pittsburg Infrastructure Financing Authority Bonds, 2001-01 San Marco Assessment District Bonds and 2001-02 Oak Hills South Assessment District Bonds. These Districts were consolidated into one Reassessment District No. 2011-1. The true interest cost of the refunded bonds is 4.5%. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$14,890,000.

**2015 Vista Del Mar Assessment District Special Tax Refunding Bonds** - In June 2015, the City refunded and defeased the 2005 Vista Del Mar Assessment District Bonds. The 2015 Vista Del Mar Bonds bear interest rates between 2.00% and 5.00% with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2015, amounted to \$9,655,000.

#### NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES

Net Position is measured on the full accrual basis while Fund Balance is measured on the modified accrual basis.

#### A. Net Position

Net Position is the excess of all the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources over all its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, regardless of fund. Net Position is divided into three captions. These captions apply only to Net Position, which is determined only at the Government-wide level, and are described below:

In the Government-Wide Financial Statements, net positions are classified in the following categories.

Net Investment in Capital Assets, describes the portion of Net Position which is represented by the current net book value of the City's capital assets, less the outstanding balance of any debt issued to finance these assets.

Restricted describes the portion of Net Position which is restricted as to use by the terms and conditions of agreements with outside parties, governmental regulations, laws, or other restrictions which the City cannot unilaterally alter. These principally include developer fees received for use on capital projects, debt service requirements, and redevelopment funds restricted to low and moderate income purposes.

*Unrestricted* describes the portion of Net Position which is not restricted to use.

### B. Fund Balances

Governmental fund balances represent the net current assets of each fund. Net current assets generally represent a fund's cash and receivables, less its liabilities.

### NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

The City's fund balances are classified in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 54 (GASB 54), Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, which requires the City to classify its fund balances based on spending constraints imposed on the use of resources. For programs with multiple funding sources, the City prioritizes and expends funds in the following order: Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. Each category in the following hierarchy is ranked according to the degree of spending constraint:

Nonspendables represents balances set aside to indicate items do not represent available, spendable resources even though they are a component of assets. Fund balances required to be maintained intact, such as Permanent Funds, and assets not expected to be converted to cash, such as prepaids, notes receivable, and land held for redevelopment are included. However, if proceeds realized from the sale or collection of nonspendable assets are restricted, committed or assigned, then Nonspendable amounts are required to be presented as a component of the applicable category.

*Restricted* fund balances have external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, regulations, or enabling legislation which requires the resources to be used only for a specific purpose.

Committed fund balances have constraints imposed by formal action of the City Council through City Resolution, which may be altered only by formal action (Resolution) of the City Council. Encumbrances and nonspendable amounts subject to council commitments are included along with spendable resources.

Assigned fund balances are amounts constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed through City Resolution, Ordinance, or through language in the adopted budget, by the City Council or its designee (City Manager for items from \$75,000 to \$150,000 and Senior Executive Team members for items below \$75,000) and may be changed at the discretion of the City Council or its designee.

*Unassigned* fund balance represents residual amounts that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned. This includes the residual general fund balance and residual fund deficits, if any, of other governmental funds.

## NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

To comply with GASB 54 requirements, the Budget Stabilization, Economic Development and California Theatre activities are consolidated within the General Fund. The following table provides details of the General Fund's fund balance at June 30, 2015:

<b>Fund/Activity</b>		No	onspendable	Assigned	<u>Unassigned</u>	<u>Total</u>
General		\$	2,904,078	\$ 223,178	\$ 6,716,978	\$ 9,844,234
Budget stabilization			-	-	7,897,005	7,897,005
Economic development				315,016	<u>-</u>	315,016
	Total	\$	2,904,078	\$ 538,194	\$ 14,613,983	\$ 18,056,255

## **Budget Stabilization Arrangement**

City Council adopted a Resolution establishing a Budget Stabilization Fund for the City's General Fund and requires the City to deposit year-end surpluses into it. The funds can only be used to help balance future budgets. As of June 30, 2015, the Budget Stabilization, which is reported within the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, had a balance of \$7,897,005.

# NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

Detailed classifications of the City's Fund Balances, as of June 30, 2015, are listed below:

		Special Revenue			
Fund Balance Classifications	General Fund	Housing Authority Section 8	Successor Agency Housing	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendables:					
Items not in spendable form:					
Deposits for Land	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
Loans & Notes Receivable	2,621,816	-	-	-	2,621,816
Interfund Advances	163,865	-	-	-	163,865
Prepaid	6,464	-	-	6,614	13,078
Inventory	96,933	1,374		283,372	381,679
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund</b>	2,904,078	1,374		289,986	3,195,438
Restricted for:					
Special Revenue	-	-	-	5,644,078	5,644,078
Debt Service	-	-	-	2,699,024	2,699,024
Redevelopment Low Income	-	615,708	839,047	490,757	1,945,512
Capital Projects				11,092,876	11,092,876
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>		615,708	839,047	19,926,735	21,381,490
Committed to:					
Capital Improvement	-	-	-	1,504,235	1,504,235
Field Replacement	-	-	-	985,481	985,481
Public Education				386,060	386,060
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>				2,875,776	2,875,776
Assigned to: Capital Projects					
Encumbrances	252,233	-	-	29,729	281,962
Reserved for Police Buys	1,220	-	-	-	1,220
Reserved for Leisure Service	6,656	-	-	-	6,656
Payroll Imprest Fund Balance	22,798	-	-	-	22,798
For Economic Development	255,287	-	-	-	255,287
Public Safety				18,243	18,243
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	538,194			47,972	586,166
Unassigned:					
General fund	6,716,978	-	-	-	6,716,978
Stabilization Arrangements	7,897,005	-	-	-	7,897,005
Other governmental fund deficit				(486,548)	(486,548)
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	14,613,983			(486,548)	14,127,435
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	\$ 18,056,255	\$ 617,082	\$ 839,047	\$ 22,653,921	\$ 42,166,305

## NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

## C. Deficit Fund Balance/Net Position

At June 30, 2015, the following funds had deficit fund balances:

Fund	 Amount
Special Revenue Funds:	
Public Safety Services CFD 2005-1	\$ 6,119 (a)
Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1	114,175 (a)
Golf Course	366,254 (b)
Enterprise Funds:	
Water Front Operations	117,439 (c)

- (a) The deficits will be reduced with future years' assessment revenues.
- (b) The deficit is caused by the recategorization of the Golf Course from an Enterprise Fund to a Special Revenue fund, as capital assets are no longer recorded within the fund, and will be reduced with future revenues.
- (c) The deficit will be reduced with future revenues.

## D. Restricted Net Position for Special Projects and Programs

At June 30, 2015, the City has the following restricted net position for special projects and programs approved by Resolution 15-13112:

General Fund	\$ 28,100
Measure C Fund	2,324,352
E-Bart CFD Fund	3,484,043
Gas Tax Fund	139,663
NPDES Fund	90,240
Local Traffic Mitigation Fund	671,037
Park Dedication Fund	1,571,978
City Capital Improvement Project Fund	498,209
Kirker Creek Drainage Fund	212,380
Community Capital Improvement Fund	1,247,997
Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund	599,460
Golf Course Fund	 2,266
	\$ 10,869,725

## NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

## E. Restatement of Fund Balance and Net Position

In fiscal year 2015, the City recategorized its Golf Course Fund from an enterprise fund to a special revenue fund. The City also reclassified the California Energy Commission (CEC) loan as long-term debt (see Note 6). As a result, July 1, 2014 balances were restated as follows:

		Fı	und Level		Entity-Wide		
Classifications	lf Course aterprise	Co	ornia Energy nservation Program cial Revenue	Governmental Funds	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total Activities
Net Position/Fund Balance:							
Balances as previously reported	\$ (36,077)	\$	(487,907)	\$ 47,587,790	\$315,775,818	\$ 124,610,778	\$ 440,386,596
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position/Fund Balance							
Capital Assets	(332,970)				332,970	(332,970)	-
Restricted for Capital Projects	(74,487)			74,487	74,487	(74,487)	-
Unassigned			526,312	526,312			-
Unrestricted Net Position	 443,534			(443,534)	(443,534)	443,534	
Total Recategorizations	 36,077		526,312	157,265	(36,077)	36,077	
Net Position/Fund Balance:							
As restated	\$ -	\$	38,405	\$ 47,745,055	\$ 315,739,741	\$ 124,646,855	\$ 440,386,596

## F. Prior Period Adjustment Due to Implementation of GASB Pronouncements

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the City implemented the provisions of GASB No. 68 and 71 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. Accordingly, beginning net positions of the Governmental Activities and Business Activities was reduced by \$40,393,579 and \$3,865,413, respectively. The reductions reflect the recording of net pension liability, deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources as required under the new GASBs.

#### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

## A. General Liability Insurance

The City is self-insured for the first \$25,000 of each loss and maintains excess liability insurance through Municipal Pooling Authority (MPA). The City is not insured for liability occurrences over \$29,000,000 per occurrence.

#### B. Workers' Compensation

The City maintains statutory excess workers' compensation insurance through MPA, and is insured for an individual accident resulting in claims up to statutory limits. The City is not self-insured for any initial portion of a claim but is self-insured for claims exceeding statutory limits.

#### C. Estimated Reserves for Claims

Municipalities are required to record their liability for uninsured claims and to reflect the current portion of this liability as expenditure in their financial statements. As discussed below, the City has coverage for such claims, but it has retained the risk for the deductible or uninsured portion, of these claims.

The City reports all claims as a current liability based on historical results. The City's liability for uninsured claims, based on claims history, was computed as follows and is recorded in the Insurance Internal Service Fund:

13/

			Fis	scal Year						
			Cla	aims and						
For the Years	Clain	ns Payable	Ch	anges in		Claims	Clair	ns Payable		
Ended June 30,	J	uly 1	Estimates		ly 1 Estimates I		Pa	yments	J	une 30
2010	\$	208,770	\$	(95,076)	\$	(29,519)	\$	84,175		
2011		84,175		69,494		-		153,669		
2012		153,669		(27,629)		(8,327)		117,713		
2013		117,713		47,199		(36,027)		128,885		
2014		128,885		88,503		(22,323)		195,065		
2015		195,065		202,195		(148,208)		249,052		

## **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### D. Purchased Insurance

MPA provides additional coverage for the following risks incurred by the City:

Coverage Type		Deductible		Coverage Limits	
All Risk Fire and Property	\$	25,000	\$	1,000,000,000	
Boiler and Machinery		5,000		100,000,000	
All Vehicles (Physical Damage)		2,000		250,000	
Police Vehicles (Physical Damage)		3,000		250,000	
Workers' Compensation		None		Statutory Limits	
Liability		25,000		29,000,000	
Employment Liability		50,000		2,000,000	
Cyber Liability		50,000		2,000,000	
Public Entity Pollution Liability		100,000		1,000,000	
Government Crime Coverage		10,000		1,000,000	

MPA is governed by a Board consisting of representatives from member municipalities.

The Board controls the operations of MPA, including selection of management and approval of operating budgets, independent of any influence by member municipalities beyond their representation on the Board.

The City's deposits with MPA are in accordance with formulas established by MPA. Actual surpluses or losses are shared according to a formula developed from overall loss costs and spread to member entities on a percentage basis after a retrospective rating.

Audited financial statements can be obtained from Municipal Pooling Authority at 1911 San Miguel Drive #200, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-5332.

## E. Adequacy of Protection

During the past three fiscal (claims) years none of the above programs of protection have had settlements or judgments that exceeded pooled or insured coverage. There have been no significant reductions in pooled or insured liability coverage from coverage in the prior year.

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN**

## A. General Information about the Pension Plans - Miscellaneous

Plan Descriptions – All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the City's Miscellaneous Plans, agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

Benefits Provided - CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2015, are summarized as follows:

		Miscellaneous	
	Prior to	On or after	On or after
Hire date	July 10, 2011	July 10, 2011	January 1, 2013
Benefit formula	2.0% @ 55	2.0% @ 60	2.0% @ 62
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age	50	62	62
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation	1.426% to 2.366%	1.092% to 2.272%	1 to 2%
Required employee contribution rates	7%	7%	6.25%
Required employer contribution rates	13.517%	13.517%	13.517%

*Employees Covered* - At June 30, 2015, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for each Plan:

	Miscellaneous
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	102
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	139
Active employees	154
Total	395

Contributions – Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for both Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

# B. <u>Net Pension Liability</u>

The City's net pension liability for each Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of each of the Plans is measured as of June 30, 2014, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013 rolled forward to June 30, 2014 using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.

*Actuarial Assumptions* – The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

	Miscellaneous (1)
Valuation Date	June 30, 2013
Measurement Date	June 30, 2014
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.5%
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.0%
Projected Salary Increase	3.3% - 14.2% (2)
Investment Rate of Return	7.5% (3)
Mortality	Derived using CalPers Membership Data for all Funds (4)

- (1) Actuarial assumptions are the same for all benefit tiers (Classic, Tier II, and PEPRA)
- (2) Depending on age, service and type of employment
- (3) Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

## NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of a January 2014 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2011. Further details of the Experience Study can found on the CalPERS website.

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50% for each Plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.50 percent discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.50 percent will be applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the CalPERS website.

According to Paragraph 30 of Statement 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.50 percent investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.65 percent. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher Total Pension Liability and Net Pension Liability. CalPERS checked the materiality threshold for the difference in calculation and did not find it to be a material difference.

CalPERS is scheduled to review all actuarial assumptions as part of its regular Asset Liability Management (ALM) review cycle that is scheduled to be completed in February 2018. Any changes to the discount rate will require Board action and proper stakeholder outreach. For these reasons, CalPERS expects to continue using a discount rate net of administrative expenses for GASB 67 and 68 calculations through at least the 2017-18 fiscal year. CalPERS will continue to check the materiality of the difference in calculation until such time as we have changed our methodology.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects the long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

Asset Class	New Strategic Allocation	Real Return Years 1 - 10 (a)	Real Return Years 11+(b)
Global Equity	47.0%	5.25%	5.71%
Global Fixed Income	19.0%	0.99%	2.43%
Inflation Sensitive	6.0%	0.45%	3.36%
Private Equity	12.0%	6.83%	6.95%
Real Estate	11.0%	4.50%	5.13%
Infrastructure and Forestland	3.0%	4.50%	5.09%
Liquidity	2.0%	-0.55%	-1.05%
Total	100%		

<sup>(</sup>a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.

# C. Changes in Net Pension Liability

The changes in the Net Pension Liability for each Plan follows:

#### Miscellaneous Plans:

	Increase (Decrease)				
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension		
	Liability	Net Position	Liability/(Asset)		
Balance at June 30, 2013	\$ 70,559,887	\$ 51,531,626	\$ 19,028,261		
Changes in the year:					
Service cost	1,857,954	-	1,857,954		
Interest on the total pension liability	5,258,464	-	5,258,464		
Differences between actual and expected experience	-	-	-		
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-		
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-		
Contribution - employer	-	-	-		
Contribution - employee (paid by employer)	-	1,519,402	(1,519,402)		
Contribution - employee	-	873,360	(873,360)		
Net investment income	-	8,949,231	(8,949,231)		
Administrative expenses	-	-	-		
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee					
contributions	(2,752,016)	(2,752,016)			
Net changes	4,364,402	8,589,977	(4,225,575)		
Balance at June 30, 2014	\$ 74,924,289	\$ 60,121,603	\$ 14,802,686		

<sup>(</sup>b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the net pension liability of the City for each Plan, calculated using the discount rate for each Plan, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Miscellaneous			
1% Decrease		6.50%		
Net Pension Liability	\$	25,592,416		
Current Discount Rate		7.50%		
Net Pension Liability	\$	14,802,686		
1% Increase		8.50%		
Net Pension Liability	\$	5,932,701		

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** – Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

## D. <u>Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City recognized pension expense of \$2,084,707. At June 30, 2015, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deterred Outflows		Dete	erred Inflows
	of	Resources	of Resources	
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	2,464,100	\$	-
Differences between actual and expected experience		-		-
Changes in assumptions		-		-
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on				
plan investments				(4,088,163)
Total	\$	2,464,100	\$	(4,088,163)

\$2,464,100 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
June 30	
2016	\$ (1,022,041)
2017	(1,022,041)
2018	(1,022,041)
2019	(1,022,040)

## E. General Information about the Pension Plans - Safety

*Plan Descriptions* – All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the Local Government's separate Safety (police and fire) Employee Pension Plans, cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

Benefits Provided - CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2015, are summarized as follows:

	Safety			
	Prior to	On or after	On or after	
Hire date	July 10, 2011	July 10, 2011	January 1, 2013	
Benefit formula	3% @ 50	3.0% @ 55	2.7% @ 57	
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service	5 years service	
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life	monthly for life	
Retirement age	50	50	50	
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation	3%	2.7%	2.7%	
Required employee contribution rates	9%	11.5%	11.5%	
Required employer contribution rates	30.014%	21.367%	11.5%	

Contributions – Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for both Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the contributions recognized as part of pension expense for each Plan were as follows:

	Safety			
Contributions - employer	\$	2,924,602		
Contributions - employee (paid by employer)		203,123		

# F. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of June 30, 2015, the City reported net pension liabilities for its proportionate shares of the net pension liability of each Plan as follows:

	Prop	Proportionate Share				
	of Net	Pension Liability				
Tier I	\$	14,164,846				
Tier II		3,367				
Tier III		1,770				
Total Net Pension Liability	\$	14,169,983				

The City's net pension liability for each Plan is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability of each of the Plans is measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability for each Plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013 rolled forward to June 30, 2014 using standard update procedures. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for each Plan as of June 30, 2013 and 2014 was as follows:

	Safety						
_	Tier I Tier II Tier III						
Proportion - June 30, 2013	0.39204%	0.00009%	0.00005%				
Proportion - June 30, 2014	0.37763%	0.00009%	0.00005%				
Change - Increase (Decrease)	-0.01441%	0.00000%	0.00000%				

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,668,052. At June 30, 2015, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Total				
	Defe	rred Outflows	Deferred Inflows		
	of	Resources	of Resources		
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	2,924,602	\$	-	
Differences between actual and expected experience		-		-	
Changes in assumptions		-		-	
Change in employer's proportion and differences					
between the employer's contributions and the					
employer's proportionate share of contributions		-		(4,278,385)	
Net differences between projected and actual earnings					
on plan investments		10,164		(269,822)	
Total	\$	2,934,766	\$	(4,548,207)	

\$2,924,602 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

		Safety		
Year Ended				
June 30	Tier I	Tier II	Tier III	Total
2016	\$ (1,151,328)	\$ (14,500)	\$ 3,496	\$ (1,162,332)
2017	(1,151,328)	(14,500)	3,496	(1,162,332)
2018	(1,134,903)	(11,652)	2,770	(1,143,785)
2019	(1,069,208)	(254)	(132)	(1,069,594)
2020	-	-	-	-

*Actuarial Assumptions* – The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

	All Safety Plans
Valuation Date	June 30, 2013
Measurement Date	June 30, 2014
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.5%
Inflation	2.75%
	Depending on age, service and type
Projected Salary Increase	of employment
Investment Rate of Return	7.5% (1)
Mortality	Derived using CalPers Membership Data for all Funds (2)

- (1) Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation
- (2) The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS' specific data. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB. For more details on this table, please refer to the CalPERS 2014 experience study report available on CalPERS' website.

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of a January 2014 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2011. Further details of the Experience Study can found on the CalPERS website.

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50% for each Plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.50 percent discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.50 percent will be applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the CalPERS website.

According to Paragraph 30 of Statement 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.50 percent investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.65 percent. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher Total Pension Liability and Net Pension Liability. CalPERS checked the materiality threshold for the difference in calculation and did not find it to be a material difference.

CalPERS is scheduled to review all actuarial assumptions as part of its regular Asset Liability Management (ALM) review cycle that is scheduled to be completed in February 2018. Any changes to the discount rate will require Board action and proper stakeholder outreach. For these reasons, CalPERS expects to continue using a discount rate net of administrative expenses for GASB 67 and 68 calculations through at least the 2017-18 fiscal year. CalPERS will continue to check the materiality of the difference in calculation until such time as we have changed our methodology.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects the long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

Asset Class	New Strategic Allocation	Real Return Years 1 - 10(a)	Real Return Years 11+(b)
Global Equity	47.0%	5.25%	5.71%
Global Fixed Income	19.0%	0.99%	2.43%
Inflation Sensitive	6.0%	0.45%	3.36%
Private Equity	12.0%	6.83%	6.95%
Real Estate	11.0%	4.50%	5.13%
Infrastructure and Forestland	3.0%	4.50%	5.09%
Liquidity	2.0%	-0.55%	-1.05%
Total	100%		

- (a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.
- (b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for each Plan, calculated using the discount rate for each Plan, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Tier I	Tier II	Tier III	 Total
1% Decrease	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 24,375,866	\$ 5 <i>,</i> 795	\$ 3,045	\$ 24,384,706
Current Discount Rate	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,164,846	\$ 3,367	\$ 1,770	\$ 14,169,983
1% Increase	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 5,751,407	\$ 1,368	\$ 719	\$ 5,753,494

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

#### G. Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association

Between July 1, 1973 and June 30, 2001, the City provided retirement benefits to its employee groups by contracting with the Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association (CCCERA). The City of Pittsburg converted to the CalPERS retirement system effective July 1, 2001 and entered into a Termination Withdrawal Agreement with CCCERA that resulted in the following consequences: CCCERA retained the obligation to provide future benefits to the City's past retirees and vested members that had left the City's employment prior to July 1, 2001.

The City would provide CalPERS retirement benefits for its then current and future employees. The Termination Withdrawal Agreement stated that as of June 30, 2001, the City accrued liability and allocated assets was determined at \$31,483,218. The Termination Withdrawal Agreement also stated that due to market fluctuation and the uncertainty with other actuarial assumptions, the unfunded accrued liability will be recomputed every three years as CCCERA's triennial experience studies are completed. In addition, CCCERA is required to annually submit to the City a cash accounting update of the City of Pittsburg Bookkeeping Asset Account. If the ratio of the balance of the City's Bookkeeping Asset Account to its triennial updated termination unfunded liability is below 95% or exceeds 105%, the resulting obligation (if not paid in full) or surplus, will be amortized as a level amount over 15 years at a 7.75% annual interest rate.

## NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

In January 2006, the City received correspondence from CCCERA indicating that the City had an updated unfunded liability of \$11,902,898 that had been re-determined as of December 31, 2003. In June 2006, the City issued Pension Obligation bonds for a total amount of \$39,566,055; upon completion of this transaction the City utilized these bond proceeds to prepay the unfunded liability owed to CCCERA which amounted to \$12,700,000 as of June 30, 2006. The balance of bond funds in the amount of \$25,977,758 was used to prepay the City's unfunded accrued liability for both the miscellaneous and safety plans to the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Almost a year later the City received a letter from CCCERA dated August 23, 2007, providing the December 31, 2006 withdrawal liability update. In summary, the update reported the funding ratio of the present value of benefits (\$47.9 million) to allocated market assets (\$45.4 million) as 94.8%. The August 23, 2007 letter stated that since this ratio is below 95% this triggers a lump sum payment as of December 31, 2006 for \$2,505,433 plus interest at the rate of 7.8% to date of payment or an annual payment of \$289,144 to be amortized over 15 years starting with the first payment due on December 31, 2007.

In December of 2010, CCCERA sent a letter to the City regarding the triennial update of the City of Pittsburg's withdrawal liability as of December 31, 2009. The City of Pittsburg's unfunded termination liability of \$15,877,533 was calculated by The Segal Company, which would result in an annual payment of \$1,826,746 or approximately \$1.5 million more than CCCERA's previous 2006 calculated annual payment of \$289,144. In response to CCCERA's December 2010 calculated triennial update of the City's withdrawal liability, the City worked with CCCERA to amend the City's Termination Agreement to (1) allow the calculation be prepared on an Actuarial rather than Market value of assets basis, and (2) create an 18-month lag between the valuation date and the date the contribution is due which lowered the December 31, 2009 unfunded obligation from \$15.9 million to \$9.9 million.

In addition, the City borrowed \$3.8 million from the City's Water Fund balance at the LAIF annual interest rate to repay a portion of the City's CCCERA unfunded liability and used \$1,980,096 of various fund balances to help reduce the City's CCCERA unfunded liability. Thus, through FY 2013-14, the City reduced its CCCERA unfunded liability by \$5,780,096 leaving \$4.1 million to be repaid over 15 years at the 7.75% annual interest rate.

In December of 2013 CCCERA sent a triennial update of the City Of Pittsburg's pension liability with CCCERA. The liability increased to \$11,312,353 resulting in 14 annual payments of \$1,306,656 at an interest rate of 7.25% per annum.

## H. Miscellaneous Employees' Retirement System of 1962

The Miscellaneous Employees' Retirement System of 1962 of the City of Pittsburg, California (MERS), a single-employer defined benefit plan, was established effective July 1, 1962 for employees who entered the City's service on or after July 1, 1962, or who transferred from the Retirement System of 1948. The Plan is a government pension plan and is not subject to the Department of Labor's Rules and Regulations for Reporting and Disclosure under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. The City and employees both contributed to the establishment of a reserve for the purpose of paying an annuity at age sixty-five of one-one hundred fortieth of the final compensation for each year of service after entry into the system. The Plan is a terminated plan and as such, all participants are fully vested.

As of June 30, 2015 and 2014, there was only one retired participant remaining in the plan who is receiving periodic benefits.

The funded status of the Plan as of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

			A	ctuarial					
			A	ccrued	U	nfunded			UAAL as a
Actuarial	Ac	tuarial	L	iability	(Ov	erfunded)			percentage of
Valuation	V	alue of	(AA	AL) Entry		AAL	Funded	Covered	Covered
Date	I	Assets		Age	(	UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
		(a)		(b)		(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
June 30, 2014	\$	3,502	\$	15,768	\$	12,266	22.2%	6 N/A	N/A

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information ("RSI") following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of Plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AAL for benefits. Additionally, the projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

The most recent actuarial valuation for the Plan was performed as of June 30, 2014. A 3.0% increase in the cost of living adjustment (COLA) was recommended for the current year.

Assumptions and methods used for the valuation were as follows:

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{Inflation} & 3.00\% \\ \text{Interest rate} & 0 - 4.25\% \\ \end{array}$ 

Mortality Table RP-2000 Projected with MP 2014

#### NOTE 12 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

*Plan Description*. The City of Pittsburg Retiree Healthcare Plan (Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the City. The plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents. Benefit provisions are established and may be amended through agreements and memorandums of understanding between the City, its management employees, and unions representing City employees.

The City allows eligible retirees to continue in the City medical plans, currently Kaiser and Health Net. The City contributes up to a percentage of the single or dual Kaiser Retiree premium based on years of City service. No dental, vision, or life insurance benefits are provided.

On December 24, 2013, the City established an agreement with the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) to set aside funds and deposit into the California Employer's Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT) fund to accumulate, and distribute assets for the exclusive benefit of retirees and their beneficiaries. Plan assets are irrevocable and may not be used for any purpose other than funding post-retirement health care. The CERBT fund is an agent multiple employer plan and in order to ensure that the CERBT fund remains compliant with all reporting requirements, the CalPERS is responsible for publishing aggregate GASB 43 compliance Financial Statements, Notes, and Required Supplementary Information (RSI). The information may be found on CalPERS website at <a href="https://www.calpers.ca.gov">www.calpers.ca.gov</a>.

*Funding Policy*. There is not statutory requirement for the City to prefund its OPEB obligation. The City has currently chosen to prefund OPEB. There are no employee contributions.

For fiscal year 2014-2015, the City paid \$3,158,819 for retiree healthcare plan benefits, including \$1,067,606 in premium payments for retirees, \$269,458 for implied subsidies and \$1,821,755 for contributions to CERBT fund.

For fiscal year 2014-2015 the City received reimbursements from CERBT fund totaling \$1,067,606 for premium payments for retirees.

The City allows retirees to participate in the same City medical plans (Kaiser and Health Net) as active employees. For the Kaiser medical plan, retiree premium rates are the same as the active employees. Because this premium rate is a "blended" rate, retiree premiums payments are lower than what they would pay if the retirees were in a standalone medical plan, resulting in an implied subsidy for retirees under GASB Statement 45.

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC is equal to the normal cost plus a 30-year amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability.

## NOTE 12 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The following table, based on the City's most recent actuarial valuation dated November 18, 2013, as of June 30, 2013, shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's Net OPEB obligation:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 5,079,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	994,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (1,455,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	4,618,000
Payments made on current retiree premiums	(1,065,633)
Contributions to CERBT	(1,821,755)
Reimbursments from CERBT	1,067,606
Implied subsidy payments	(269,578)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	2,528,640
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	 19,582,868
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ 22,111,508

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the last three fiscal years are as follows:

	Percentage of Annual						
	An	nual OPEB	OPEB Cost		Net OPEB		
Fiscal Year Ended		Cost	Contribution		Obligation		
June 30, 2013	\$	5,314,000	23.3%	\$	17,538,328		
June 30, 2014		4,532,000	23.0%		19,582,868		
June 30, 2015		4,618,000	23.1%		22,111,508		

*Funded Status and Funding Progress*. The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2013, the plan's most recent actuarial valuation date, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 46,094,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	 
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 46,094,000
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0%
Projected covered payroll (active Plan members)	\$ 17,985,000
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	256.3%

## NOTE 12 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of expected benefit payments and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 5.00% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), and a 3% general inflation assumption. Premiums were assumed to increase with a Non-Medicare medical cost increase rate of 8.0% for 2015 and grading down to 5.0% for 2021 and thereafter. The Medicare premiums were assumed to increase at a rate of 8.3% and grading down to 5.0% for 2021 and thereafter. The initial UAAL was amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls over a fixed 30-year period from June 30, 2010 and will be amortized as a level dollar amortization over a 27 year period from June 30, 2013.

#### **NOTE 13 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

## A. Grants from Other Governments

The City participates in a number of Federal, State, and County programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grantor program regulations, the City may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2015, some amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited, but the City believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any individual governmental funds or the overall financial condition of the City.

## B. Litigation

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits which have arisen in the normal course of business. While substantial damages are alleged in some of these actions, their outcome cannot be predicted with certainty.

# NOTE 13 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

# C. Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2015 the City has construction commitments to various capital projects as shown in the table below:

Project	1	Amount
Main W Leland (WTP to SW Hills)	\$	4,466,000
eBart Pittsburg Center Station		3,484,043
2010/11 Sewer Replacement Program		2,620,900
Water Treatment Plant Sludge Handling Facility		1,963,788
Multimodal Transit Station Access Impr 2013-19		1,500,964
Rossmoor Well Replacement		1,205,719
Ambrose Park Master Plan & Improvements (2008-21)		1,106,980
2013/14 Water Main/Service/Valve Repl Program		974,474
2013/14 WTP Capital Repairs & Improvements		749,256
Loveridge Road Waterline Project		717,025
Seismic Retrofit Bridge		690,115
James Donlon Extension Project		599,460
Citywide Storm Drain Improvements (2009-01)		578,712
2014/15 CCTV/Inspection/Sewer Replacement		500,000
School Area Safety Improvements 2013-18		477,839
Mare Island Residential Units - Gas Electric Meters		396,896
California Ave Widening - Phase I (North Side) (2007-05)		380,735
Old Town Park		305,486
IE Facility Relocation Project		300,272
Railroad Ave Improvements (Linscheid to Hwy 4)		286,959
Water Main - Buchanan Road		283,764
Railroad Ave Pavement Rehab (2009-28)		239,247
Railroad Ave. Storm Drainage Improvements (2009-10)		212,380
Traffic Signal Install - 4 Locations		202,759
Railroad Ave. Building Improvements		198,625
Sidewalk Repair Project		189,989
San Marco/Santa Teresa Signal		160,853
Water Main/Service/Valve Replacement Project		160,350
2009/10 Citywide Sewer Rehab/Water & Sewer Conversion		152,968
West Leland Reservoir Demolition		144,586
2015/16 Citywide Pavement Management		134,663
Highway 4 Trunk Line Relief (2007-09)		133,113
Capital Reinvestment Projects		113,349
Mare Island Residential Units - Development Refund		106,356
South Island RA Switch Removal		105,277
Total of Construction Commitments < \$100,000		1,552,527
Total Construction Commitments	\$	27,396,429

#### **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES**

The activities of the Successor Agency are reported in the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private-Purpose Trust Fund as the activities are under the control of the Oversight Board. The City provides administrative services to the Successor Agency to wind down the affairs of the former Redevelopment Agency. Activities of the Successor Agency are as follows:

#### A. Notes and Loans Receivable

The various rehabilitation and construction loans including deferred and accrued interest balance is \$11,008,711 as of June 30, 2015. These loans have been made to individual homeowners, businesses and developers within the Redevelopment Project Area. The terms of these loans are specific to the borrower and interest rates, as well as usage and repayment requirements, vary according to the loan type. The following are descriptions of the various loans:

- Housing and rehabilitation loans are provided to homeowners who meet low and moderate income requirements as defined by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. These residential loans are available from \$5,000 to \$25,000 per property at a loan term of 3% simple interest for 10 years. The property will be rehabilitated to be free from health and safety violations upon completion of the rehabilitation program. The outstanding balance of these loan types as of June 30, 2015 was \$314,126.
- In 2005, a long agreement was entered into with the Mt. Diablo Unified School District (District) in the amount of \$6,178,936 for capital improvements. The funding was provided with the 2003A Bond proceeds. The District will repay the loan from school impact fees collected until the Agency is fully reimbursed or 35 years, whichever occurs first. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2015 was \$4,545,226.
- The remaining loans receivable of \$6,149,359 as of June 30, 2015 represent a number of small business and property owner rehabilitation and construction loans to eliminate blight by assisting improvements and rehabilitation of properties that were vacant or underutilized.

#### B. Capital Assets

Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. The Agency's policy has set the capitalization threshold for general capital assets at \$5,000 and infrastructure capital assets at \$25,000 for reporting purposes. The Successor Agency has recorded all its public domain (infrastructure) capital assets, which include landscape, storm, street, and traffic systems.

## NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

All capital assets with limited useful lives are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The purpose of depreciation is to spread the cost of capital assets equitably among all users over the life of these assets. The amount charged to depreciation expense each year represents that year's pro rata share of the cost of capital assets.

Depreciation of all capital assets is charged as an expense against operations each year and the total amount of depreciation taken over the years, called accumulated depreciation, is reported on the balance sheet as a reduction in the book value of capital assets.

Depreciation is provided using the straight line method, which means the cost of the asset is divided by its expected useful life in years and the result is charged to expense each year until the asset is fully depreciated. The Successor Agency has assigned the useful lives and capitalization thresholds listed below to capital assets.

Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Building and Improvements
 Machinery and Equipment
 Infrastructure
 30 - 45 years
 5 - 20 years
 30 - 75 years

#### Capital Asset Additions, Retirements and Balances

	Balance at June 30, 2014		Additions		Balance at June 30, 2015	
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land	\$	22,017,046	\$	-	\$	22,017,046
Total capital assets not being depreciated		22,017,046		-		22,017,046
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Buildings and Improvements		1,919,494		-		1,919,494
Total capital assets being depreciated		1,919,494		-		1,919,494
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and Improvements		(155,197)		(43,542)		(198,739)
Net capital assets being depreciated		1,764,297		(43,542)		1,720,755
Total capital assets, net	\$	23,781,343	\$	(43,542)	\$	23,737,801

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period.

# **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

# C. Long-Term Debt

The Successor Agency' long term debt activities for fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 are as follows:

Description	Original Issue Amount	Balance June 30, 2014	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2015	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due in More Than One Year
Tax Allocation Bonds:							
1999 RDA Bonds	\$30,106,357	\$ 27,935,871	\$ 3,026,365	\$ -	\$ 30,962,236	\$ -	\$ 30,962,236
2002A RDA Refunding							
Bonds	59,970,000	9,710,000	-	4,730,000	4,980,000	4,980,000	_
2004A RDA Housing Set-							
Aside Bonds	18,270,000	15,390,000	-	395,000	14,995,000	415,000	14,580,000
2004A RDA Subordinated							
Bonds	117,615,000	109,695,000	-	4,170,000	105,525,000	4,330,000	101,195,000
2006A RDA Housing Set-							
Aside Bonds	11,020,000	9,550,000	-	220,000	9,330,000	230,000	9,100,000
2006B RDA Subordinated							
Bonds	36,840,000	29,965,000	-	3,655,000	26,310,000	3,840,000	22,470,000
2006C RDA Subordinated							
Refunding Bonds	46,660,000	45,225,000	-	170,000	45,055,000	175,000	44,880,000
2008A RDA Subordinated							
Refunding Bonds	61,660,856	60,510,856	-	15,000	60,495,856	40,000	60,455,856
2014 RDA Tax Allocation							
Refunding Bonds	67,445,000	67,445,000	_		67,445,000	2,645,000	64,800,000
Sub-total		375,426,727	3,026,365	13,355,000	365,098,092	16,655,000	348,443,092
Unamortized Premium		2,652,539	-	2,652,539	-	-	-
Deferred amount on							
refunding on 2006C RDA		(3,137,919)		(149,425)	(2,988,494)	(149,425)	(2,839,069)
Total Successor Agency Debt		\$374,941,347	\$ 3,026,365	\$ 15,858,114	\$ 362,109,598	\$ 16,505,575	\$ 345,604,023

## **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

## 1999 Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

1999 Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds (1999 RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$95,795,000. The bonds bear interest at rates between 4.1 % and 6.2% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The bonds mature on August 1 of each year. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide money for certain public capital improvements located within the Agency's Project Area, to fund a reserve account, and to pay cost of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 20% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$95,795,000. For FY 2014-15, there were no principal and interest payments. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

In June 2014, the City issued the 2014 Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg Bonds which partially refunded \$6,110,000 of currently outstanding Current Interest Bonds of the 1999 bonds.

The Bonds unaccreted discount and the current year accretion totaled \$64,832,764 and \$3,026,365, respectively at June 30, 2015. The Bonds do not pay periodic interest. Interest on the Bonds will accrete in value at the rates between 6.10% and 6.20%. Repayment of the accreted principal will commence August 1, 2019. Final repayment will be August 1, 2030.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Capital Appreciation Bond portion of the 1999 RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

Year Ending							
June 30,	Principal (1)			Interest	Totals		
2016	\$	-	\$	-	\$		
2017		-		-		-	
2018		-		-		-	
2019		-		-		-	
2020		5,150,000		-		5,150,000	
2021-2025		36,560,000		-		36,560,000	
2026-2030		44,940,000		-		44,940,000	
2031-2031		9,145,000		-		9,145,000	
		_		_		_	
Totals	\$	95,795,000	\$	-	\$	95,795,000	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes unaccreted discount in the total amount of \$64,832,764.

## **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

2002 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds

2002 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2002 RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$4,980,000. The 2002A RDA Bonds bear interest at rates between 2.00% and 5.25% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The 2002A RDA Bonds mature annually from 2002 to 2015 on August 1 in amounts ranging from \$3,690,000 to \$4,980,000. Proceeds from the 2002A RDA Bonds were used to refund \$58,460,000 of the Agency's 1992 Los Medanos Community Development Project, Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance, sales and delivery of Series 2002A. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 14% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$5,110,725. For FY 2014-15, principal and interest paid were \$5,115,613. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2002A RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total		
2016	\$ 4,980,000	\$ 130,725	\$	5,110,725	
Total	\$ 4,980,000	\$ 130,725	\$	5,110,725	

#### 2003 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

Proceeds from the 2003A RDA Bonds were used to fund redevelopment activities of benefit to the Agency's Los Medanos Redevelopment Project, to refund all of the Agency's outstanding Series 1993A Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (\$36,760,000), to fund a reserve account, to fund capitalized interest on a portion of the Series 2003A Bonds, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2003A Bonds. The issuance of Redevelopment Agency 2008A Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds paid a partial early payment of \$4,365,000 in 2008 to principal. In June 2014, the City issued the 2014 Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg Bonds which refunded the outstanding principal balance of the 2003A bonds. The unamortized bond premium associated with the 2003A RDA Bonds was fully amortized as of June 30, 2015.

## **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

2004 Series A Housing Set Aside Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

2004 Series A Housing Set Aside Tax Allocation Bonds Series (2004A HSA bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$14,995,000. The Bonds bear interest rates from 3.750%-5.620% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year commencing August 1, 2005 through August 1, 2035. The Bonds were issued to fund the low and moderate income housing within the Agency's Los Medanos Community Development Project Area, to fund a reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2004A HSA bonds.

The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$25,107,286. For FY 2014-15, principal and interest paid were \$1,229,542. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2004A HSA RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total		
2016	\$ 415,000	\$ 814,218	\$	1,229,218	
2017	440,000	792,202		1,232,202	
2018	460,000	769,027		1,229,027	
2019	485,000	744,136		1,229,136	
2020	510,000	717,370		1,227,370	
2021-2025	2,995,000	3,130,478		6,125,478	
2026-2030	3,910,000	2,190,859		6,100,859	
2031-2035	5,125,000	935,590		6,060,590	
2036	655,000	 18,406		673,406	
Total	\$ 14,995,000	\$ 10,112,286	\$	25,107,286	

## **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

2004 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds

2004 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds (2004 A Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$105,525,000. The bonds are repayable from Redevelopment Agency tax revenues. Principal payments are due annually on September 1, commencing in 2012. Proceeds from the 2004A Bonds were to be used to fund redevelopment activities of benefit to the Agency's Los Medanos Redevelopment Project, to refund, on an advance basis, a portion of the Agency's outstanding Series 1996 Subordinate Tax Allocation bonds (now retired), to fund capitalized interest on a portion of the 2004A Bonds through September 2007, to fund a reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the 2004A Bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the 2004A Bonds was placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased 1996 Bonds. As of June 30, 2008, \$20,000,000 of principal remained outstanding on the defeased 1996 bonds. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 19% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$174,799,511. For FY 2014-15, total principal and interest paid were \$4,211,205.

The 2004A Bonds were issued as variable rate bonds, with interest calculated daily. The rate fluctuates according to market conditions. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the 2004A Bonds, the Agency entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. The actual variable interest rate can be more or less than 0.5%. For the past year, the rate has fluctuated between 0.15% to 0.2%. The terms, fair value and credit risk of the swap agreement are disclosed in Interest Rate Swap Agreements section. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

In March 2011, the Agency and LOC providers, State Street Bank and CalSTRS, renewed the Letter of Credit ("LOC") for the 2004A bonds. The agreement included a provision that the LOC fees would increase by 75 basis points from 2.00% to 2.75% of the outstanding principal in the event the underlying rating on the 2004A bonds dropped below BB+. In August 2012, Fitch reduced the underlying rating on the 2004A bonds to BB-. As a result of the rating decrease, in fiscal year 2013-14, the LOC fee increased by \$853,955. Because Tax Increment growth has been relatively stagnant, the LOC providers agreed to defer charging the increased LOC fee until December 29, 2014. Despite the fact that Fitch upgraded the underlying rating on the bonds to BB+ on December 8, 2014, the LOC fee stays at 2.75%.

## NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements on the 2004A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Year Ending			Rei	marketing &	
June 30,	Principal	Interest		LOC Fees	Total
2016	\$ 4,330,000	\$ 3,629,828	\$	2,987,636	\$ 10,947,464
2017	4,495,000	3,471,765		2,850,030	10,816,795
2018	4,660,000	3,307,845		2,715,458	10,683,303
2019	4,835,000	3,137,804		2,575,860	10,548,664
2020	5,025,000	2,961,153		2,437,203	10,423,356
2021-2025	26,660,000	12,002,541		9,857,535	48,520,076
2026-2030	27,065,000	7,280,819		5,979,671	40,325,490
2031-2035	25,915,000	2,217,371		1,821,007	29,953,378
2036	2,540,000	 22,536		18,449	2,580,985
Total	\$ 105,525,000	\$ 38,031,662	\$	31,242,849	\$ 174,799,511

## *Interest Rate Swap Agreements*

The 2004 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds were issued as variable rate bonds, with interest calculated daily. The rate fluctuates according to market conditions. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the Bonds, the Agency entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. The terms, fair value and credit risk of the swap agreement are disclosed below.

Terms. The terms, including the counterparty credit ratings of the outstanding swap, as of June 30, 2015 are included below. The Agency's swap agreement contains scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds.

Associated Bonds	Series 2004A Tax Allocation Bonds
City Pays	3.5490%
City Receives	63% of USD-LIBOR + 0.35%
Maturity Date	9/1/2035
Initial Notional	\$117,615,000.00
	Piper Jaffray Financial Products Inc.
Bank Counterparty	with a Guarantee from Morgan
	Stanley Capital Services
Credit Rating by Moody's / S&P/ Fitch	A3/ A-/ A
Total Value	(\$16,010,220)

On December 16, 2004, the Agency elected to enter into a 63% of 1-month LIBOR plus 35 basis points (0.35%) floating-to-fixed interest rate swap to hedge the issuance of \$117,615,000 of variable-rate Series A 2004 Bonds. The combination of variable rate bonds and a floating-to-fixed swap creates synthetic fixed-rate debt for the Agency. The transaction allowed the Agency to create a synthetic fixed rate on the Bonds, protecting the Agency against increases in short-term interest rates.

## NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

Fair value. The Agency's swap had a negative fair value as of June 30, 2015 of \$16,010,220 for 2004A. This fair value takes into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment, the specific terms and conditions of a given transaction and any upfront payments that may have been received. The fair value was estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the LIBOR swap yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps.

Credit risk. As of June 30, 2015, the Agency was not exposed to credit risk on its outstanding swap because the swap had a negative fair value. However, if interest rates rise and the fair value of the swap were to become positive, the Agency would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the fair value on the swap. The swap counterparty is Piper Jaffray Financial Products, Inc. who is guaranteed by Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc. (MSCS), the guarantor for the counterparty is rated A2/A/A by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, respectively. The Agency will be exposed to interest rate risk only if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swap is terminated at a time when the swap has a positive fair value.

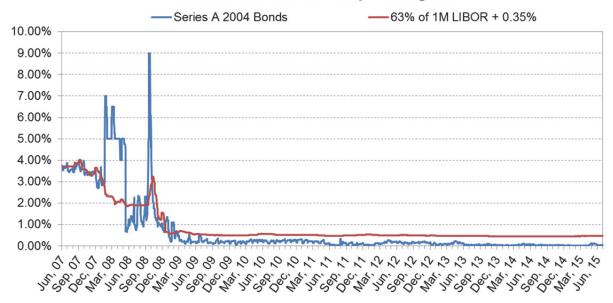
The swap agreement contains a collateral agreement with MSCS which guarantees Piper Jaffray. The swap requires collateralization of the fair value of the swap should the MSCS credit rating fall below the applicable thresholds.

Basis risk. Basis risk is the risk that the interest rate paid by the Agency on underlying variable rate bonds to bondholders temporarily differs from the variable swap rate received from the applicable counterparty. The Agency bears basis risk on its swap. The Swap has basis risk since the Agency receive a percentage of LIBOR to offset the actual variable bond rate the Agency pay on its bonds. The Agency are exposed to basis risk should the floating rate that it receives on a swap be less than the actual variable rate the Agency pay on the bonds. Depending on the magnitude and duration of any basis risk shortfall, the expected cost of the basis risk may vary.

The financial credit crisis triggered by the sub-prime mortgage crisis, which began in 2007, resulted in a lack of liquidity for the Agency's Series A 2004 leading to rate dislocation and unanticipated increase in interest rate expense. Prior to December of 2007, the basis difference is relatively small; the basis difference increased drastically between December of 2007 and November 2008. As the financial markets improved in early 2009, the basis difference narrowed significantly on both of the bonds.

#### **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

## Actual Bond Rate vs. Swap Floating Rate



Tax risk. Tax risk is a specific type of basis risk. Tax risk is a permanent mismatch between the interest rate paid on the Agency's underlying variable-rate bonds and the rate received on the swap caused by a reduction or elimination in the benefits of the tax exemption for municipal bonds, e.g. a tax cut that results in an increase in the ratio of tax-exempt to taxable yields. The Agency is receiving 63% of 1-month LIBOR (a taxable index) plus 35 basis points on the swap and would experience a shortfall relative to the rate paid on its bonds if marginal income tax rates decrease relative to expected levels, thus increasing the overall cost of its synthetic fixed rate debt.

*Termination risk*. The Agency or the counterparty may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If any of the swaps are terminated, the associated variable-rate bonds would no longer be hedged to a fixed rate. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, the Agency would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

## NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

2006 Series A Housing Set Aside Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

2006 Series A Housing Set Aside Tax Allocation Bonds (2006A HSA RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$9,330,000. On November 30, 2006, the Agency issued \$11,020,000 of Series 2006A Bonds bearing interest at 5.12-5.31% to fund low and moderate income housing of benefit to the Agency's Los Medanos Redevelopment Project, to fund a reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2006A RDA bonds. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year commencing August 1, 2007 through August 1, 2036. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 22% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$15,897,439. For FY 2014-15, principal and interest paid were \$719,170. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

June 30,	Principal		Interest		Total	
2016	\$	230,000	\$	487,662	\$	717,662
2017		240,000		475,641		715,641
2018		255,000		462,855		717,855
2019		265,000		449,296		714,296
2020		280,000		435,085		715,085
2021-2025		1,640,000		1,931,207		3,571,207
2026-2030		2,125,000		1,434,901		3,559,901
2031-2035		2,755,000		790,147		3,545,147
2036-2037		1,540,000		100,645		1,640,645
Total	\$	9,330,000	\$	6,567,439	\$	15,897,439

## **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

2006 Series B Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds

2006 Series B Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds (2006B STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$26,310,000. On November 29, 2006, the Agency issued \$36,840,000 of Series 2006B Bonds bearing interest at 5.12-5.22% to finance certain public capital improvements within the Los Medanos Community Development Project, to fund capitalized interest on the 2006B STAB Bonds through September 1, 2009, to make a deposit to a debt service reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred, in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the 2006B STAB Bonds. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year commencing March 1, 2007 through September 1, 2020, are secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 11% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$30,627,598. For FY 2014-15, principal and interest paid were \$5,112,664. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006B STAB Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Total	
2016	\$	3,840,000	\$	1,265,980	\$	5,105,980
2017		4,040,000		1,064,449		5,104,449
2018		4,250,000		850,307		5,100,307
2019		4,475,000		622,797		5,097,797
2020		4,700,000		383,559		5,083,559
2021		5,005,000		130,506		5,135,506
Total	\$	26,310,000	\$	4,317,598	\$	30,627,598

## NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

2006 Series C Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds

2006 Series C Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2006C STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$45,055,000. On November 29, 2006, the Agency issued \$46,660,000 of Series 2006C Bonds bearing interest at 3.50-4.50% to refund, on an advance basis, the Agency's outstanding Los Medanos Community Development Project Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 1993B, to make a deposit to a debt service reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2006C STAB bonds. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year commencing March 1, 2007 through September 1, 2034, are secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 25% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$78,772,433. For FY 2014-15, total principal and interest paid were \$2,120,733. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006C STAB Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Total	
2016	\$	175,000	\$	1,943,821	\$	2,118,821
2017		180,000		1,935,833		2,115,833
2018		190,000		1,928,339		2,118,339
2019		195,000		1,921,240		2,116,240
2020		205,000		1,913,586		2,118,586
2021-2025		1,150,000		9,436,424		10,586,424
2026-2030		1,410,000		9,170,156		10,580,156
2031-2035		41,550,000		5,468,034		47,018,034
Total		45,055,000	\$	33,717,433	\$	78,772,433
Deferred amount						
on refunding		(2,988,494)				
Total	\$	42,066,506				

#### **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

2008 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds

2008 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2008A STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$60,495,856. On November 2008, the Agency issued \$61,660,856 of Series 2008A STAB Bonds bearing interest at 4.375-6.125% to refund, on an advance basis, the Agency's outstanding Los Medanos Community Development Project Subordinated Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2006A, and to make a deposit to a debt service reserve account for the early principal retirement of \$4,365,000 of the Los Medanos Community Development Project Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2003A. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year commencing March 1, 2009 through September 1, 2029 are secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 10% from these revenues. The 2008A STAB Bonds are also subject to optional redemption and to mandatory sinking account redemption prior to maturity. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$101,109,305. For FY 2014-15, total principal and interest paid were \$3,927,925. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2008A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 40,000	\$ 3,911,569	\$ 3,951,569
2017	65,000	3,908,863	3,973,863
2018	90,000	3,904,681	3,994,681
2019	120,000	3,898,756	4,018,756
2020	150,000	3,890,806	4,040,806
2021-2025	26,965,000	16,170,192	43,135,192
2026-2030	33,065,856	 4,928,582	37,994,438
Total	\$ 60,495,856	\$ 40,613,449	\$ 101,109,305

#### **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

#### 2014 Refunding Bonds

2014 Series Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2014 STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$67,445,000. The 2014 STAB Bonds bear interest at rates between 4.00% and 5.00% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The 2014 STAB Bonds mature annually from 2016 to 2030 on August 1 in amounts ranging from \$2,645,000 to \$6,335,000. Proceeds from the 2014 STAB Bonds were used to refund \$74,049,000 of the Agency's 2003A RDA Bonds, partially refund the 1999 RDA Bonds, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance, sales and delivery of 2014 STAB Bonds. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 14% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$87,034,750. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bond. The Refunding of the 2003A bonds resulted in a net present value savings of \$7,532,075 of the refunded bonds.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2014 Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	Principal		Interest	Total		
2016	\$	2,645,000	\$ 3,203,300	\$	5,848,300	
2017		7,960,000	2,991,200		10,951,200	
2018		9,145,000	2,603,375		11,748,375	
2019		8,735,000	2,156,375		10,891,375	
2020		5 <i>,</i> 755 <i>,</i> 000	1,794,125		7,549,125	
2021-2025		20,210,000	5,211,250		25,421,250	
2026-2030		12,995,000	1,630,125		14,625,125	
Total	\$	67,445,000	\$ 19,589,750	\$	87,034,750	

#### D. Commitments and Contingencies

#### State Asset Transfer Review

The activities of the former Redevelopment Agency and the Successor Agency are subject to further examination by the State of California and the amounts, if any, of transfers or expenditures may be disallowed. The State Controller's Office conducted a review of propriety of asset transfers between the former Redevelopment Agency or the Successor Agency and any public agency that occurred on or after January 1, 2011 and issued an opinion on July 30, 2015 requesting two parcels be transferred back to the Successor Agency from the City. The City has decided to transfer the two parcels in question back to the Successor Agency in November 2015.



## CITY OF PITTSBURG

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

# **REQUIRED**

## **SUPPLEMENTARY**

## **INFORMATION**



## CITY OF PITTSBURG

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

### City of Pittsburg Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Public hearings are conducted at the City to obtain public comments. The City Council annually adopts the budget for the ensuing fiscal year prior to July 1st.
- 2. Budgets for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds and Debt Service Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.
- 3. Under Article XIII B of the California Constitution (the Gann Spending Limitation Initiative), the City is restricted as to the amount of annual appropriations from the proceeds of taxes, and if proceeds of taxes exceed allowed appropriations, the excess must either be refunded to the State Controller, returned to the taxpayers through revised tax rates or revised fees schedules, or an excess in one year may be offset against a deficit in the following year. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, based on the calculations by City Management, proceeds of taxes did not exceed the appropriations limit.
- 4. Budgeted revenue amounts represent the original budget modified by adjustments authorized during the year. Budgeted expenditure amounts represent original appropriations adjusted for supplemental appropriations during the year which were contingent upon new or additional revenue sources and re-appropriated amounts for prior year encumbrances. The City Manager must approve adjustments to departmental budgets; however, management may amend the budgeted amounts within departmental expenditure classifications.
- 5. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year and then are re-budgeted for the coming year. Beginning with the FY 2014-2015 budget, capital project appropriations will be continuing appropriations until the project is completed.

#### 1. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for expenditures are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrance accounting is employed as an extension of formal budgetary accounting. Since encumbrances do not yet constitute expenditures or liabilities, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances.

The following funds had expenditures in excess of appropriation:

General Fund	\$ 993,030	(a)
Successor Agency Housing	81,911	(b)
Lighting & Landscape (Oak Hills Assessment District) Special Revenue Fund	3,562	(c)
CalHome Program Special Revenue Fund	18	(d)
Assets Seizure Special Revenue Fund	41,887	(e)
Public, Education and Government Fees Special Revenue Fund	15,245	(f)
Pension Obligations Debt Service Fund	693,040	(g)

- (a) Excess was due to the accrual of a one-time repayment to the Board of Equalization for the overpayment of Siemen taxes. The actual payment will be made in fiscal year 2015-16.
- (b) The excess was due to an entry for professional fees rendered in lieu of Common Area revenue.
- (c) The excess was due to higher expenditures in part-time employees.
- (d) The excess was due to a one-time unexpected County fee expenditure.
- (e) The current year expenditures were based upon available fund balance accumulated over time for the police department.
- (f) The excess was due to an expenditure incurred from an open purchase order.
- (g) The excess was due to the expenditures being budgeted in prior years, but paid in the current year.

City of Pittsburg General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted	I Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)	
REVENUES:					
Property tax	\$ 2,712,987	\$ 2,712,987	\$ 3,204,965	\$ 491,978	
Sales tax	10,647,906	10,647,906	11,745,524	1,097,618	
Franchise tax	4,029,224	4,029,224	4,171,756	142,532	
Other taxes	5,317,749	5,317,749	5,662,960	345,211	
Intergovernmental revenues	1,501,802	1,501,802	1,344,024	(157,778)	
Permits, licenses, and fees	721,650	721,650	981,810	260,160	
Fines and forfeitures	154,600	154,600	172,374	17,774	
Service fees	3,436,507	3,436,507	3,426,535	(9,972)	
Use of money and property	305,850	305,850	257,699	(48,151)	
Other revenues	1,916,969	1,932,052	1,829,070	(102,982)	
Total revenues	30,745,244	30,760,327	32,796,717	2,036,390	
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General government	2,715,713	2,818,213	4,364,158	(1,545,945)	
City Council	77,227	80,558	80,833	(275)	
City Manager and City Clerk	569,496	602,209	524,063	78,146	
City Attorney	508,985	508,641	543,898	(35,257)	
Human resources	691,039	755,185	815,515	(60,330)	
Finance and services	2,555,561	2,572,783	2,423,502	149,281	
Community development and services	5,494,224	5,706,538	5,627,635	78,903	
Public safety	21,676,214	21,677,617	21,484,994	192,623	
Public works - administration	101,504	90,804	85,968	4,836	
Public works - streets	2,167,918	2,193,176	2,036,911	156,265	
Public works - parks	89,281	88,937	100,214	(11,277)	
Total expenditures	36,647,162	37,094,661	38,087,691	(993,030)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	-	-	1,591	(1,591)	
Transfers in	7,182,936	7,482,983	3,981,449	3,501,534	
Transfers (out)	(4,137,175)	(4,640,518)	(1,249,481)	(3,391,037)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,045,761	2,842,465	2,733,559	108,906	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (2,856,157)	\$ (3,491,869)	(2,557,415)	\$ 934,454	
FUND BALANCE:					
Beginning of year			20,613,670		
End of year			\$ 18,056,255		

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Housing Authority (Section 8) - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES:							0 /
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	11,980,056	\$	11,980,056	\$ 11,570,487	\$	(409,569)
Service fee		1,198,997		1,198,997	1,126,341		(72,656)
Use of money and property		-		-	6,863		6,863
Other revenues		104,625		104,625	130,134		25,509
Total revenues		13,283,678		13,283,678	12,833,825		(449,853)
EXPENDITURES:							
Community development and services		13,299,222		13,305,770	13,162,720		143,050
Interest and fiscal charges		30,982		30,982	-		30,982
Total expenditures		13,330,204		13,336,752	13,162,720		174,032
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		-		15,235	16,392		(1,157)
Transfers (out)		(11,714)		(11,714)	(11,714)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(11,714)		3,521	 4,678		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(58,240)	\$	(49,553)	(324,217)	\$	(274,664)
FUND BALANCE:							
Beginning of year					941,299		
End of year					\$ 617,082		

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Successor Agency Housing For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	 Budgeted Priginal	Amou	nts Final	Actual Amounts		Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES:	 						
Use of money and property Other revenues	\$ 3,670 158,012	\$	3,670 158,012	\$	64,271 277,788	\$	60,601 119,776
Total revenues	 161,682		161,682		342,059		180,377
EXPENDITURES:							
Community development and services	187,912		188,721		270,632		(81,911)
Total expenditures	 187,912		188,721		270,632		(81,911)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (26,230)	\$	(27,039)		71,427	\$	98,466
FUND BALANCE:							
Beginning of year					767,620		
End of year				\$	839,047		

## CITY OF PITTSBURG, AGENT MULTIPLE EMPLOYER PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### As of fiscal year ending June 30, 2015

Last 10 Years\*

	2015
Total Pension Liability	_
Service Cost	\$ 1,857,954
Differences between expected and actual	
experience	5,258,464
Changes in assumptions	-
Changes in benefits	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of	
employee contributions	(2,752,016)
Net change in total pension liability	4,364,402
Total pension liability - beginning	70,559,887
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 74,924,289
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,519,402
Contributions - employee	873,360
Net investment income	8,949,231
Benefit payments, including refunds of	
employee contributions	 (2,752,016)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	8,589,977
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 51,531,626
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 60,121,603
Net pension liability - ending (a)-(b)	\$ 14,802,686
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of	
the total pension liability	80.24%
Covered - employee payroll	\$ 11,526,481
Net pension liability as percentage of covered-employee payroll	128.42%

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

<u>Benefit changes.</u> In 2015, benefit terms were modified to base public safety employee pensions on a final three-year average salary instead of a final five-year average salary.

<u>Changes in assumptions.</u> In 2015, amounts reported as changes in assumptions resulted primarily from adjustments to expected retirement ages of general employees.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

## CITY OF PITTSBURG, AGENT MULTIPLE EMPLOYER PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

#### As of fiscal year ending June 30, 2015

Last 10 Years\*

2015

5-year smoothed market

Varies by Entry Age and Service

Actuarially determined contribution	\$	2,464,100
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions		2,464,100
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-
Covered-employee payroll	\$	11,526,481
Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll		21.38%
employee payron		21.36 /6
Notes to Schedule		
Valuation date:	June 30,	2013
Methods and assumptions used to determine	contributio	on rates:
Actuarial cost method	Entry ag	ge normal
Amortization method	Level pe	ercentage of payro
Remaining amortization period	15 years	

2.75%

Investment rate of return Expenses; includes Inflation.

Asset valuation method

Inflation

Salary increases

Retirement age

CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 to 2007.

7.50 Net of Pension Plan Investment and Administrative

The probabilities of mortality are based on the 2010 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 to 2007. Preretirement and Post-retirement mortality rates include 5

years of projected mortality improvement using Scale AA

Mortality published by the Society of Actuaries.

The probabilities of Retirement are based on the 2010

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

## CITY OF PITTSBURG, A COST-SHARING DEFINED PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### As of fiscal year ending June 30, 2015

Last 10 Years\*

_	Safety Plans				
	Tier I	Tier II	Tier III		
	2015	2015	2015		
Plan's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset	0.22764%	0.00005%	0.00003%		
Plan's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$14,164,846	\$3,367	\$1,770		
Plan's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$6,592,918	\$355,962	\$137,946		
Plan's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of it's Covered-Employee Payroll	214.85%	0.95%	1.28%		
Plan's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of the Plan's Total Pension Liability	81.42%	81.42%	81.41%		
Plan's Proportionate Share of Aggregate Employer Contributions	\$1,757,180	\$418	\$219		

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

## CITY OF PITTSBURG, A COST-SHARING DEFINED PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

As of fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 Last 10 Years\*

		Safety Plans									
	Tier I			Tier II	Tier III						
		2015		2015		2015					
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined	\$	1,831,268	\$	82,813	\$	46,970					
contributions		(1,831,268)		(82,813)		(46,970)					
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-					
Covered-employee payroll	\$	6,592,918	\$	355,962	\$	137,946					
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		27.78%		23.26%		34.05%					

#### Notes to Schedule

Retirement age

Valuation date: June 30, 2013

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining amortization period 30 years

Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed market

Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases Varies by Entry Age and Service

7.5%, net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses, including inflation

Investment rate of return administrative expenses, including inflation

55 yrs. Tier I, 55 yrs. Tier II, 62 yrs. Tier III
The probabilities of mortality are derived from
CalPERS' Membership Data for all Funds based on
CalPERS' specific data from a 2014 CalPERS Experience

Study. The table includes 20 years of mortality

Mortality improvements using the Society of Actuaries Scale BB.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

### CITY OF PITTSBURG OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

### As of fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 Last Three Actuarial Valuations

			Unfunded				UAAL as a
			Actuarial				Percentage of
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Funded			Covered
Valuation	Asset	Accrued	Liability	Ratio	Covered		Payroll ((B-
Date	Value (A)	Liability (B)	(B-A)	(A/B)	P	ayroll (C)	A)/C)
1/1/2009	\$ -	\$ 37,383,000	\$ 37,383,000	0%	\$	18,792,000	198.9%
1/1/2011	-	49,439,000	49,439,000	0%		17,911,000	276.0%
6/30/2013	-	46,094,000	46,094,000	0%		17,985,000	256.3%

## **SUPPLEMENTARY**

## **INFORMATION**



## CITY OF PITTSBURG

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

## NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:**

*Small Cities Grants Fund* - This fund was established to account for direct grants received for housing and rental rehabilitation programs, which are program income and used to supplement housing rehabilitation costs.

Gas Tax Fund - This fund represents the Highway Users Tax apportionments from the State of California for street and road purposes under the provisions of Streets and Highways Code Maintenance.

*Traffic Congestion Relief Fund* - In prior years Traffic Congestion Relief funds were segregated within the Gas Tax Fund. This fund was set up to account for Traffic Congestion Relief Funds separately from the main Gas Tax Revenue Fund.

*Measure C Tax Fund* - This fund receives 18% of the collected half-cent sales tax, which is based on the population and road mileage, to fund regional transportation and transit related projects.

*Lighting and Landscape Fund* - Receipts of the assessments from residential and commercial properties are used by this fund to provide maintenance of street lighting, street trees, landscape, curbs, gutters and sidewalks within the City.

*Lighting and Landscape Oak Hills Fund* - Receipts of the special assessments from residential and commercial properties, in the Oak Hill area, are used by this fund to provide maintenance of street lighting, street trees, landscape, curbs, gutters and sidewalks.

*Miscellaneous Grants Fund* - This fund receives various small grants to administer the police, recreation, and public services.

Assets Seizure Fund - This fund was established to administer the seized assets from criminal activities.

*Marina Vista Field Replacement Fund* - This fund accounts for the collection of rents (maximum of \$60,000 annually) from the Athletic Fields rentals of the Marina Vista School fields as set forth in the Construction and Use Agreement for the contingent turf replacement of the fields.

**Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund** - This fund accounts for the funds provided by Department of Justice to supplement local crime prevention and public safety efforts.

Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II Fund - Southwest Pittsburg Geological Hazard Abatement fund was created to account for the maintenance district of which responsibilities are restricted to mitigation/abatement of geologic landslide and erosion hazards. The fund receives revenues from assessments levied on the properties located on the hillside areas for its operation costs.

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, Continued

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued:

**Storm Water Utility (NPDES) Fund** - This fund accounts for property assessments collected by the County of Contra Costa on behalf of the City to provide funding for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and general drainage maintenance activities within the Pittsburg Storm Water Utility Area to reduce pollutants.

**HUD Community Development Block Grant Fund** - Receives annual entitlement from Department of HUD to finance public services, housing activities, economic development projects, public facility projects, program planning and administration.

**NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund -** This fund accounts for the funding by the California Department of Housing and Community Development for purchases and redevelopment of foreclosed homes, the purchase and rehabilitation of abandoned or foreclosed homes, the demolition of blighted structures, and the redevelopment of demolished or vacant property within the City.

*CalHome Program Fund -* This fund was established to account for the funding from the California Department of Housing and Community Development for mortgage assistance and owner-occupied housing rehabilitation loans.

*California Energy Conservation Program* - This fund is funded by the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant to enable the City to pursue the City's LED streetlight retrofit, to develop and implement projects to improve energy efficiency and reduce energy use and fossil fuel emissions within the City.

San Marco CFD 2004-01 Fund - The receipts of this fund provide funding for the increased demand of police services in the San Marco subdivision of the Community Facilities District.

Solid Waste Fund - This fund has been established to finance City activities associated with AB 939 compliance such as the annual reporting of recycling programs, hazardous waste collection and the coordination of public education programs. In addition this fund finances the City's solid waste facility Local Enforcement Program (LEA) for permitting, inspection and enforcement of State regulations governing operational, closed and illegal landfills and refuse processing facilities. These revenues will also provide for litter abatement and other similar services to mitigate the impact on the City of Pittsburg associated with hosting the Material Recovery and Transfer Station (MRTS) which services the entire region. The Solid Waste Fund revenues are generated by a \$1.50 surcharge on each ton of solid waste received at the Material Recovery and Transfer Station.

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, Continued

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued:

*Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2 Fund* - The receipts of the fund provided funding for financing increasing demands for police services in and for the Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2.

*Public Safety Services CFD* **2005-1** *Fund* - The receipts of this fund provide funding for financing increasing demands for public safety services within this Community Facilities District.

*Park Maintenance CFD* **2007-1** *Fund* - The receipts of this fund provide funding for financing increasing demands for park maintenance services within this Community Facilities District.

*Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation* – This fund was created for an independent non-profit corporation set up to increase, support and encourage art, literacy, education, economic development, affordable housing, and other community resources and programs to benefit the City of Pittsburg and its residents.

*Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field -* This fund was established to account for Grants received from Measure WW for financing, construction and joint use of an athletic field at Hillview Junior High School with Pittsburg Unified School District.

**Public, Education and Government Fees (PEG)** – The City is given authority from California Public Utilities Code to levy State Franchise Holder. The revenue of this fund supports Public Education and Government (PEG) channel facilities.

**Railroad Avenue Specific Area Plan -** This fund was created to account for the funding and financing of facilities according to the Railroad Avenue Specific Plan.

*Golf Course Fund* - This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures associated with providing golfing facilities and services to our community.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND:**

**Pension Obligations Fund** accounts for the accumulation of resources for payment of principal, interest and related costs of the Pension Obligation Bonds long-term debt and for payments to the Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association for unfunded accrued pension obligations.

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, Continued

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:**

*Inclusionary Housing Fund* - This fund was established to account for fees paid by developers in the form of "in-lieu" fees that would be used for the construction of affordable housing.

*Traffic Impact Fair Share Fund* - This fund was established to account for developer fees as a condition of development to mitigate future traffic impacts.

**Proposition 1B Local Street & Road Improvement Fund** - This fund was established to account for the State support to improve local transportation projects, to relieve congestion, improve air quality, and enhance the safety and security of the transportation system.

*Kirker Creek Drainage Fees Fund* - This fund was established to account for the drainage fees collected from developers to finance drainage improvement projects.

*Traffic Mitigation Fund* - Fees collected from developers are used by this fund to finance the capital improvement projects that mitigate the traffic impact.

*Capital Improvement Fund* – This fund accounts for most capital improvement projects in the City that have various funding sources. Revenues received from various sources are used for related project costs.

*Park Dedication Fund* - This fund was established to account for the fees collected from developers and used for design, development, construction of new park projects and the rehabilitation of existing parks.

**Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund** - This fund was established to account for the fees collected from new development in the City to support the regional transportation improvement projects through the Pittsburg Regional Transportation Development Impact Mitigation Fee ("PRTDIM") program.

*Infrastructure Repair & Replacement* - This fund was established to fund repair and capital improvement projects related to the City's infrastructure including streets, roads, parking lots and storm drains.

Community Capital Improvement - This fund was established to administer the Cooperative and Repayment Agreement between the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg and the City of Pittsburg. The goal of this agreement is to utilize the City personnel and facilities more effectively to control the Agency's planning and administrative costs for redevelopment activities in the established redevelopment project areas.

**Bailey Road Maintenance** - This fund was created to account for surcharges collected from Keller Canyon Landfill Company to fund repair and maintenance of Bailey Road from Highway 4 to the Landfill entrance.



## CITY OF PITTSBURG

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

	Special Revenue								
ACCETC		mall Cities Grants	Gas Tax		Traffic Congestion Relief		Measure C Tax Fund		
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	3,198	\$	1,195,769	\$	-	\$	322,018	
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-	
Receivables:									
Accounts		-		176,910		-		136,956	
Loans/notes		1,500,840		-		-		-	
Inventory		-		-		-		-	
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-	
Advance to other funds		1 504 000	Φ.	1.070 (70	Φ.	-	Φ.	450.054	
Total Assets	\$	1,504,038	\$	1,372,679	\$	-	\$	458,974	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	22,256	\$	-	\$	15,402	
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		-	
Loans payable - current		15,000		-		-		-	
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		-	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Advance from other funds				_		-			
Total Liabilities		15,000		22,256		-	-	15,402	
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Unearned revenue		1,485,840		-		-			
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		1,485,840		-		-			
Fund Balances:					_				
Nonspendable		_		_		-		-	
Restricted		3,198		1,350,423		-		443,572	
Committed		-		-		-		-	
Assigned		-		-		-		-	
Unassigned				<u>-</u>		-		<u>-</u>	
<b>Total Fund Balances (deficit)</b>		3,198		1,350,423		-		443,572	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of									
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	1,504,038	\$	1,372,679	\$	-	\$	458,974	

				ial Revenue	Spec					
Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II	nent	Loca Enfor Block	rina Vista Field lacement	Assets eizure		cellaneous Grants	ghting & ndscape ak Hills	Laı	ghting & ndscape	
\$ 2,800,913	35,668	\$	196,745 -	\$ 73,947 -	\$	99,807	\$ 7,011 -	\$	235,257	\$
9,149	185		-	2,500		56,188	-		-	
- - -	- 31,848 -		- - -	- 15,874 -		69,709 -	- - -		43,411	
\$ 2,810,062	- 67,701	\$	<u>-</u> 196,745	\$ 92,321	\$	225,704	\$ 7,011	\$	278,668	\$
\$ 205 (4,213	9,854 -	\$	- -	\$ - 58,204	\$	3,193 -	\$ 1,569 -	\$	85,920 -	\$
- - -	186		- - - -	- - - -		12,281 2,395	- - - -		- - - 78,966	
(4,008	10,040			 58,204		17,869	 1,569		164,886	
	25,813			 		138,126	 			
-	25,813			 		138,126	 			
2,814,07(	31,848 - - -		- 196,745 -	15,874 - - 18,243		69,709 - - -	- 5,442 - -		43,411 70,371 -	
2,814,070	31,848		196,745	 34,117		69,709	- 5,442		113,782	

7,011 \$ 225,704 \$ 92,321 \$ 196,745 \$ 67,701 \$ 2,810,062 (Continued)

				Special	Rever	iue		
				HUD		NSP		
	Sto	rm Water	Co	mmunity	Ne	ighborhood		
		Utility	Dev	elopment	St	abilization	C	alHome
	(.	NPDES)	Blo	ock Grant	Program		P	rogram
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	323,110	\$	19,179	\$	43,323	\$	33,487
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-
Receivables:								
Accounts		16,509		118,265		-		-
Loans/notes		-		326,484		1,705,412		558,186
Inventory		1,829		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-
Advance to other funds						-		
Total Assets	\$	341,448	\$	463,928	\$	1,748,735	\$	591,673
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	5,146	\$	100,613	\$	-	\$	-
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		-
Loans payable - current		-		140,893		-		-
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Advance from other funds		26,914		7,718				
Total liabilities		32,060		249,224			-	
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Unearned revenue		-		185,591		1,705,412		558,186
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		-		185,591		1,705,412		558,186
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		1,829		-		-		-
Restricted		277,830		29,113		43,323		33,487
Committed		-		-		-		-
Assigned		29,729		-		-		-
Unassigned		_		_		_		_
Total fund balances (deficit)		309,388		29,113		43,323		33,487
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	341,448	\$	463,928	\$	1,748,735	\$	591,673

	lifornia			Spec	ial Revenue				I	Pittsburg
Con	Energy servation rogram	n Marco D 2004-01	 Solid Waste		a Del Mar D 2005-2	S	olic Safety ervices D 2005-1	Park iintenance FD 2007-1		Arts & ommunity oundation
\$	38,408	\$ 172,828	\$ 172,881	\$	17,329 -	\$	7,205 -	\$ 26,063	\$	448,950
	- -	-	119,192		- -		-	26,058		45,419 822,707
	- -	-	1,448		-		-	-		118,366
\$	38,408	\$ 172,828	\$ 293,521	\$	17,329	\$	7,205	\$ 52,121	\$	1,442,057
\$	-	\$ -	\$ 31,193	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 39	\$	12,421
	-	-	-		-		-	-		31,500
	-	- - 29,042	-		- - 3,024		- - 13,324	- - 166,257		-
	<u>-</u> -	 29,042	31,193		3,024		13,324	166,296		43,921
					<u>-</u>					846,635
			 					 		846,635
	38,408	- 143,786	1,448 260,880		14,305		-	-		124,981 426,520
	- -	- - -	- -		- -		- (6,119)	- (114,175)		- -
	38,408	143,786	262,328		14,305		(6,119)	(114,175)		551,501
\$	38,408	\$ 172,828	\$ 293,521	\$	17,329	\$	7,205	\$ 52,121	\$	1,442,057 ntinued)

	Specia				l Revenue				
		llview Jr. h Athletic Field		ic, Education overnment Fees (PEG)		road Avenue rific Area Plan		Golf Course	
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	140,113	\$	344,777		\$3,484,874	\$	10,897	
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-	
Receivables:									
Accounts		-		41,282		-		1,372	
Loans/notes		-		-		-		-	
Inventory		-		-		-		-	
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-	
Advance to other funds		-						-	
Total Assets	\$	140,113	\$	386,059	\$	3,484,874	\$	12,269	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	_	\$	810	\$	2,608	
Refundable deposits		-	·	_		_		· -	
Loans payable - current		_		-		-		_	
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		_	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Advance from other funds						3,303,957		375,000	
Total Liabilities						3,304,767		377,608	
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Unearned revenue		_				_		915	
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>				-				915	
Fund Balances:									
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-	
Restricted		-		-		180,107		-	
Committed		140,113		386,059		-		-	
Assigned		-		-		-		-	
Unassigned		-						(366,254)	
<b>Total Fund Balances (deficit)</b>		140,113		386,059		180,107		(366,254)	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	140,113	\$	386,059	\$	3,484,874		12,269	
Accounces and I and Dalances	Ψ	110,110	Ψ	300,039	Ψ	5,101,011		12,207	

De	ebt Service	 				Capital	Projec	ets			 
	Pension bligations	clusionary Housing	F	Traffic Impact air Share	11 S	position 3 Local Γ Road Impr		ker Creek iinage Fees	N	Traffic Mitigation	Capital provement
\$	- 2,699,024	\$ 381,635 -	\$	504,414 -	\$	- -	\$	770,162 -	\$	2,828,841	\$ 357,618 -
	-	-		-		-		99,647		-	-
	- -	-		- -		-		- -		- -	- -
	<u>-</u>	 									 -
\$	2,699,024	\$ 381,635	\$	504,414	\$		\$	869,809	\$	2,828,841	\$ 357,618
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	200,846	\$	1,781	\$21,372 48,209
	-	-		-		-		-		-	-
	-	-		-		-		-		-	-
	<u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		200,846		1,781	 69,581
								200,010		2,7.01	03,001
	<del>-</del>	 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>			 -
	2,699,024	381,635		- 504,414		-		668,963		- 2,827,060	- 200 027
	-	-		-		-		-		-	288,037
	2,699,024	 381,635		504,414		<u>-</u>		668,963		2,827,060	 288,037
\$	2,699,024	\$ 381,635	\$	504,414	\$	-	\$	869,809	\$	2,828,841	\$ 357,618

(Continued)

		Capital Projects							
	 Park Dedication		Regional Traffic Mitigation		rastructure Repair & eplacement	(	mmunity Capital provement		
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$ 1,031,265	\$	2,346,247	\$	1,216,199	\$	605,639		
Restricted cash and investments	-		-		-		43,429		
Receivables:									
Accounts	140,732		-		-		65,542		
Loans/notes	-		-		-		-		
Inventory	886		-		-		-		
Prepaid items	-		<del>-</del>		-		-		
Advance to other funds	 		3,303,957				-		
Total assets	\$ 1,172,883	\$	5,650,204	\$	1,216,199	\$	714,610		
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$ 13,775	\$	_	\$	_	\$	35,987		
Refundable deposits	-		_		-		· -		
Loans payable - current	-		-		-		_		
Due to other agencies	-		-		-		_		
Due to other funds	-		-		_		-		
Advance from other funds	 801,808						-		
Total Liabilities	815,583		-		-		35,987		
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Unearned revenue			-		-		30,000		
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					-		30,000		
Fund Balances:									
Nonspendable	886		-		-		-		
Restricted	356,414		5,650,204		-		-		
Committed	-		-		1,216,199		648,623		
Assigned	-		-		-		-		
Unassigned	 								
<b>Total Fund Balances (deficit)</b>	357,300		5,650,204		1,216,199		648,623		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 1,172,883	\$	5,650,204	\$	1,216,199	\$	714,610		

C	Capital		
F	rojects		
	Bailey	N	Non-Major
	Road		vernmental
		G	
Ma	intenance		Funds
\$	632,245	\$	20,928,022
	-		2,742,453
	71,941		1,127,847
	_		4,913,629
			283,371
	_		6,615
	-		
Φ.	704.106	Ф.	3,303,957
\$	704,186	\$	33,305,894
\$	-	\$	564,990
	-		133,700
	-		155,893
	-		12,281
	-		2,581
	_		4,806,010
	-		5,675,455
	-		4,976,518
			4,976,518
	-		289,986
	704,186		19,926,735
	-		2,875,776
	-		47,972
			(486,548)
	704,186		22,653,921
\$	704,186	\$	33,305,894

City of Pittsburg

# Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2015

		Special Revenue				
	Small Cities Grants	Gas Tax	Traffic Congestion Relief	Measure C Tax Fund		
REVENUES:						
Franchise tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Other taxes	-	1,853,567	-	703,984		
Intergovernmental revenues Licenses, permits, and fees	-	-	-	11,956		
Special assessments	-	-	-	-		
Service fees	-	200	_	85		
Use of money and property	919	10,442	49	5,116		
Other revenues	82,137	10,112	-	125,000		
Total Revenues	83,056	1,864,209	49	846,141		
EXPENDITURES:						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	-		
City Manager and City Clerk	-	-	-	-		
Human resources	-	-	-	-		
Finance and services	-	-	-	-		
Community services	18	-	-	438,297		
Public safety	-	-	-	-		
Public works - administration	-	-	-	-		
Public works - streets	-	1,489,092	17,116	-		
Capital outlay and improvements  Debt service:	-	-	-	-		
Principal retirement	-	-	-	=		
Interest and fiscal charges						
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	18	1,489,092	17,116	438,297		
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES	83,038	375,117	(17,067)	407,844		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-		
Transfers in	-	348,685	17,116	-		
Transfers out	(125,835)	(1,052,560)	(5,305)	(710,088)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(125,835)	(703,875)	11,811	(710,088)		
Net change in fund balances	(42,797)	(328,758)	(5,256)	(302,244)		
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):						
Beginning of Year, as restated	45,995	1,679,181	5,256	745,816		
End of Year	\$ 3,198	\$ 1,350,423	\$ -	\$ 443,572		

				Special Revenue			
Lighting & Landscape	Laı	ghting & ndscape ak Hills	Miscellaneous Grants	Assets Seizure	Marina Vista Field Replacement	Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II
3	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	-	-	-	-	-	-	692,042
	-	-	255,526	-	-	63,702	-
2,784,29	4	33,959	-	-	-	-	_
, - , -	-	-	-	-	23,730	-	-
1,31		282	1,167	604	1,735	276	24,377
10,00	0	-	5,000	12,884			18,904
2,795,61	1	34,241	261,693	13,488	25,465	63,978	735,323
36,03	2	=	-	-	-	-	-
	<del>-</del>	-	17,848	-	-	-	- -
	-	-		-	-	-	-
	-	-	10,248	-	-	37,008	399,161
	-	-	233,597	41,887	-	26,970	-
2 404 52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,484,52	1	66,492	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,520,55	3	66,492	261,693	41,887		63,978	399,161
(724,94)	2)	(32,251)		(28,399)	25,465		336,162
				2 500			
725,98	- 6	10,000	<u>-</u>	2,500	- -	- -	- -
(93,33)		-	-	-	-	-	(6,430
632,65		10,000	-	2,500			(6,430
(92,29)		(22,251)	-	(25,899)	25,465	-	329,732
206,07	4	27 402	40.700	40 01 <i>4</i>	171 200	21 940	2,484,338
200,07	<u> </u>	27,693	69,709	60,016	171,280	31,848	4,404,330

(Continued)

2,814,070

34,117

\$

\$

196,745

31,848

\$

\$

113,782

\$

5,442

\$

69,709

\$

## City of Pittsburg Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2015

		Special F	Revenue	
	Storm Water Utility (NPDES)	HUD Community Development Block Grant	NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Program	CalHome Program
REVENUES:		Φ.	Φ.	Φ.
Franchise tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes	664,240	- 456,280	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues Licenses, permits, and fees	-	430,200	-	<del>-</del>
Special assessments		_	_	_
Service fees	_	_	_	_
Use of money and property	1,943	1,811	402	312
Other revenues	5,155	31,230	-	-
Total Revenues	671,338	489,321	402	312
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
City Manager and City Clerk	-	-	-	-
Human resources	-	-	-	-
Finance and services	=	-	-	=
Community services	-	597,111	-	18
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Public works - administration	340,679	-	-	-
Public works - streets	565,118	-	-	-
Capital outlay and improvements  Debt service:	-	-	-	-
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges				
Total Expenditures	905,797	597,111		18
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)				
EXPENDITURES	(234,459)	(107,790)	402	294
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	100,000	125,835	-	-
Transfers out	(54,351)	(1,414)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	45,649	124,421		
Net change in fund balances	(188,810)	16,631	402	294
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):				
Beginning of Year, as restated	498,198	12,482	42,921	33,193
End of Year	\$ 309,388	\$ 29,113	\$ 43,323	\$ 33,487

Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation	Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1	Public Safety Services CFD 2005-1	Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2	San Marco Solid CFD 2004-01 Waste		California Energy Conservation Program
<b>.</b>		- S	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
,	_	247,343	174,173	φ - -	э - -	φ - -
11,015	26,058	-	-	-	_	-
,	-	-	-	-	-	-
	38,281	-	-	-	515,636	-
10,413	-	-	-	449,880	-	-
22,458	324	6	34	2,260	380	-
489,566	-	<u>-</u> _		1,606	<u>-</u>	
533,452	64,663	247,349	174,207	453,746	516,016	
	_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	-	_	_	_	_
	-	_	-	-	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-	-
775,755	-	-	-	277,455	-	-
	-	212,654	150,040	167,745	312,089	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	48,446	-	-	-	-	- -
	-	-	-	-	-	59,147
	3,522	4,528			4,848	15,350
775,755	51,968	217,182	150,040	445,200	316,937	74,497
(242,303	12,695	30,167	24,167	8,546	199,079	(74,497)
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	731	-	-	-	-	74,500
	(266)	(3,228)	(865)	(101,980)	(6,722)	
	465	(3,228)	(865)	(101,980)	(6,722)	74,500
(242,303	13,160	26,939	23,302	(93,434)	192,357	3
793,804	(127,335)	(33,058)	(8,997)	355,762	(48,571)	38,405
551,501	(114,175)	(6,119)	\$ 14,305	\$ 262,328	\$ 143,786	\$ 38,408

(Continued)

**City of Pittsburg** 

# Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2015

		Specia	al Revenue	
	Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field	Public, Education and Government Fees (PEG)	Railroad Avenue Specific Area Plan	Golf Course
REVENUES:				
Franchise tax	\$ -	\$ 155,404	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and fees	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	40.005	-	-	-
Service fees	49,095	2.050	-	-
Use of money and property Other revenues	1,207	2,859	-	-
	-	- 150.040		
Total Revenues	50,302	158,263		
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
City Manager and City Clerk	-	-	-	-
Human resources	-	-	-	-
Finance and services	-	=	-	=
Community services	-	139,245	32,332	160,428
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Public works - administration	-	-	-	-
Public works - streets	-	-	15,958	-
Capital outlay and improvements	-	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	=	=	=
Interest and fiscal charges			3,957	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		139,245	52,247	160,428
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)				
EXPENDITURES	50,302	19,018	(52,247)	(160,428)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	233,184	163,221
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	233,184	163,221
Net change in fund balances	50,302	19,018	180,937	2,793
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):				
Beginning of Year, as restated	89,811	367,041	(830)	(369,047)
End of Year	\$ 140,113	\$ 386,059	\$ 180,107	\$ (366,254)

			Capital Projects								Debt Service		
Capital Improvement	Traffic Mitigation		Kirker Creek Drainage Fees		Proposition 1B Local ST Road Imp		Traffic Impact Fair Share		Inclusionary Housing		Pension Obligations		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		
	202,298		99,647		=		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		
2.05	- 25 676		360 9,858		- 19		4,682		- 2 E42		4,896,595		
3,85	25,676 -		9,000		-		4,082		3,542 -		246		
3,85	227,974	_	109,865		19	_	4,682		3,542		4,896,841		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		9,991		
	-		-		-		-		-		19,980 79,925		
	20,475		_		-		_		_		169,841		
			_		-		_		_		519,513		
	_		-		-		-		_		199,813		
19,67	_		_		-		-		-		-		
89,55	68,237		670,715		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		530,000		
			<u>-</u>						-		2,856,450		
109,22	88,712		670,715								4,385,513		
(105,37	139,262		(560,850)		19		4,682		3,542		511,328		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		
89,55 (360,00	-		(16,628)		(1,892)		-		-		-		
(360,00			(16,628)		(1,892)	_							
(375,82	139,262		(577,478)		(1,873)		4,682		3,542		511,328		
, .			, ,		, ,								
663,85	2,687,798		1,246,441		1,873		499,732		378,093		2,187,696	_	
\$ 288,03	2,827,060	\$	668,963	\$	-	\$	504,414	\$	381,635	\$	2,699,024	\$	

(Continued)

City of Pittsburg Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds

		Capita	l Projects				
	Park Dedication	Regional Traffic Mitigation	Infrastructure Repair & Replacement	Community Capital Improvement			
REVENUES:			•	•			
Franchise tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Other taxes Intergovernmental revenues	27,809	-	-	367,776			
Licenses, permits, and fees	183,485	-	-	307,770			
Special assessments	-	_	_	_			
Service fees	428	_	_	_			
Use of money and property	22,784	36,353	15,271	5,475			
Other revenues	9,000	-	,	-			
Total Revenues	243,506	36,353	15,271	373,251			
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
General government	-	-	-	-			
City Manager and City Clerk	-	-	-	-			
Human resources	-	-	-	-			
Finance and services	-	-	-	-			
Community services	-	-	1,288	166,747			
Public safety	-	-	-	-			
Public works - administration	-	-	-	-			
Public works - streets	-	-	-	-			
Capital outlay and improvements  Debt service:	2,518,958	126,051	-	-			
Principal retirement							
Interest and fiscal charges	1,808	-	-	-			
Total Expenditures	2,520,766	126,051	1,288	166,747			
_		120,001	1,200	100,717			
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,277,260)	(89,698)	13,983	206,504			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):	(2,217,200)	(07,070)	13,703	200,504			
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-			
Transfers in	660,000	(222.104)	(4(2,204)	-			
Transfers out		(233,184)	(463,284)				
Total other financing sources (uses)	660,000	(233,184)	(463,284)				
Net change in fund balances	(1,617,260)	(322,882)	(449,301)	206,504			
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							
Beginning of Year, as restated	1,974,560	5,973,086	1,665,500	442,119			
End of Year	\$ 357,300	\$ 5,650,204	\$ 1,216,199	\$ 648,623			

Capital	
Projects	
	Total
Bailey	Non-Major
Road	Governmental
Maintenance	Funds
\$ -	\$ 155,404
-	4,335,349
-	1,220,122
167,874	653,304
, -	3,372,170
-	5,430,786
5,586	213,624
-	790,482
173,460	16,171,241
173,400	10,17 1,241
-	36,032
-	9,991
-	37,828
-	79,925
-	3,225,427
-	1,664,495
-	540,492
-	5,706,414
-	3,473,512
	-, -,-
-	589,147
-	2,890,463
	18,253,726
	/= aa= :==
173,460	(2,082,485)
	2 500
-	2,500
-	2,548,808 (3,237,368)
	(686,060)
173,460	(2,768,545)
E20 727	2E 422 477
530,726	25,422,466 \$ 22,652,021
\$ 704,186	\$ 22,653,921

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Small Cities Grants - Special Revenue Fund

Budgeted Amounts Original Final						Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
\$	67 -	\$	67 -	\$	919 82,137	\$	852 82,137
	67		67		83,056		82,989
	-		-		18		(18)
	-	-	-		18		(18)
			_				
					(125,835)		(125,835)
-	_		_		(125,835)		(125,835)
\$	67	\$	67		(42,797)	\$	(42,864)
					45,995		
				\$	3,198		
	Orig	Original	Original Fi  \$ 67 \$	Original         Final           \$         67         \$         67           67         67         67	Original         Final         An           \$         67         \$           67         67         67             -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           \$         67         \$           \$         67         \$	Original         Final         Amounts           \$ 67 \$ 67 \$ 919           -         -         82,137           67 67 83,056           -         -         18           -         -         18           -         -         (125,835)           -         -         (125,835)           \$ 67 \$ 67 (42,797)         (42,797)	Budgeted Amounts         Actual Amounts         Final           \$ 67 \$ 67 \$ 919 \$         \$ 82,137           67 67 67 83,056         67 83,056           18         18           18         (125,835)           (125,835)         - (125,835)           \$ 67 \$ 67 (42,797) \$         \$ 45,995

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Gas Tax - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted A			unts Final	1	Actual Amounts	Fin I	iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
REVENUES								, ,
Other Taxes	\$	1,692,500	\$	1,692,500	\$	1,853,567	\$	161,067
Intergovernmental Revenue		-		-		200		200
Service fees Use of money and property		6,400		6,400		200 10,442		200 4,042
Total revenues		1,698,900		1,698,900		1,864,209		165,309
Total Teverides		1,000,000		1,000,000	-	1,001,207		100,507
EXPENDITURES								
Public works - street		500,000		1,680,000		1,489,092		190,908
Total expenditures	500,000			1,680,000	1,489,092			190,908
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		480,000		348,685		(131,315)
Transfers out		(1,052,560)		(1,052,560)		(1,052,560)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,052,560)		(572,560)		(703,875)		(131,315)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	146,340	\$	(553,660)		(328,758)	\$	224,902
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						1,679,181		
End of year					\$	1,350,423		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Traffic Congestion Relief - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		511101			- 1111	io di ito		
Use of money and property	\$	34	\$	34	\$	49	\$	15
Total revenues	·	34		34		49		15
EXPENDITURES								
Public works - streets		_		17,116		17,116		<u>-</u>
Total expenditures				17,116		17,116		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		17,116		17,116		-
Transfers out						(5,305)		(5,305)
Total other financing sources (uses)				17,116		11,811		(5,305)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	34	\$	34		(5,256)	\$	(5,290)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						5,256		
End of year					\$			

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Measure C Tax Fund - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		riance with nal Budget Positive
	Oı	riginal		Final		mounts		Negative)
REVENUES				,				
Other taxes	\$	723,000	\$	723,000	\$	703,984	\$	(19,016)
Intergovernmental revenues		-		1,802,000		11,956		(1,790,044)
Use of money and property		2,500		2,500		5,116		2,616
Service fees		-		-		85		85
Other revenues		-		125,000		125,000		
Total revenues		725,500		2,652,500		846,141		(1,806,359)
EXPENDITURES								
Community development and services		100,000		_		438,297		(438,297)
Capital outlay and improvement		-		2,754,125		-		2,754,125
Total expenditures		100,000		2,754,125		438,297		2,315,828
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(674,287)		(766,403)		(710,088)		56,315
Total other financing sources (uses)		(674,287)		(766,403)		(710,088)		56,315
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(48,787)	\$	(868,028)		(302,244)	\$	565,784
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						745,816		
End of year					\$	443,572		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Lighting & Landscape - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgete Original	ed Amounts Final	Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				(r regulare)
Special assessments Use of money and property Other revenues	\$ 2,800,000 3,600	\$ 2,800,000 3,600	\$ 2,784,294 1,317 10,000	\$ (15,706) (2,283) 10,000
Total revenues	2,803,600	2,803,600	2,795,611	(7,989)
EXPENDITURES				
General government Public works - streets	37,288 3,603,739	37,288 3,625,899	36,032 3,484,521	1,256 141,378
Total expenditures	3,641,027	3,663,187	3,520,553	142,634
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	695,301	725,470	725,986	516
Transfers out	(93,336)	(93,336)	(93,336)	
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	601,965	632,134	632,650	516
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (235,462)	\$ (227,453)	(92,292)	\$ 135,161
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):				
Beginning of year			206,074	
End of year			\$ 113,782	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Lighting & Landscape (Oak Hills Assessment District) - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

							Variance with Final Budget		
		Budgeted	Amou	nts		Actual	Positive		
	(	Original		Final	Amount		(Negative)		
REVENUES									
Special assessments	\$	33,959	\$	33,959	\$	33,959	\$	-	
Use of money and property		140		140		282		142	
Total revenues		34,099		34,099		34,241		142	
EXPENDITURES									
Public works - streets		62,930		62,930		66,492		(3,562)	
Total expenditures		62,930		62,930		66,492		(3,562)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		10,000		10,000		10,000		_	
Total other financing sources (uses)		10,000		10,000		10,000			
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(18,831)	\$	(18,831)		(22,251)	\$	(3,420)	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):									
Beginning of year						27,693			
End of year					\$	5,442			

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Miscellaneous Grants - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental Use of money and property Other revenues	\$	- 1,400	\$	306,138 2,359	\$ 255,526 1,167 5,000	\$	(50,612) (1,192) 5,000	
Total revenues		1,400		308,497	261,693		(46,804)	
EXPENDITURES								
Human resources  Community development and services  Public safety		- - -		12,848 4,280 449,282	17,848 10,248 233,597		(5,000) (5,968) 215,685	
Total expenditures		-		466,410	261,693		204,717	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	1,400	\$	(157,913)	-	\$	157,913	
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year					69,709			
End of year					\$ 69,709			

#### $Schedule\ of\ Revenues, Expenditures\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances\ -\ Budget\ and\ Actual$

Assets Seizure - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		0						<u> </u>
Use of money and property Other revenues	\$	705 -	\$	705 -	\$	604 12,884	\$	(101) 12,884
Total revenues		705		705		13,488		12,783
EXPENDITURES								
Public safety		-		-		41,887		(41,887)
Total expenditures		-		-		41,887		(41,887)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		_				2,500		2,500
Total other financing sources (uses)						2,500		2,500
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	705	\$	705		(25,899)	\$	(26,604)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						60,016		
End of year					\$	34,117		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Marina Vista Field Replacement - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

REVENUES	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Service fees	\$	32,000	\$	32,000	\$	23,730	\$	(8,270)
Use of money and property  Total revenues		890 32,890		890 32,890		1,735 25,465	-	(7,425)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	32,890	\$	32,890		25,465	\$	(7,425)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						171,280		
End of year					\$	196,745		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Local Law Enforcement Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual .mount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	64,348	\$	63,702	\$	(646)
Use of money and property		215		215		276		61
Total revenues		215		64,563		63,978		(585)
EXPENDITURES								
Community development and services		-		58,306		37,008		21,298
Public safety		14,115		64,215		26,970		37,245
Total expenditures		14,115		122,521		63,978		58,543
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(13,900)	\$	(57,958)		-	\$	57,958
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						31,848		
End of year					\$	31,848		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II - Special Revenue Fund

	 Budgeted Driginal	nts Final	Actual Amount	Fina Po	ance with  I Budget  ositive  egative)
REVENUES	 				,
Other taxes Use of money and property Other revenues	\$ 625,000 14,200	\$ 625,000 14,200 -	\$ 692,042 24,377 18,904	\$	67,042 10,177 18,904
Total revenues	 639,200	 639,200	 735,323		96,123
EXPENDITURES					
Community development and services	450,855	461,568	 399,161		62,407
Total expenditures	450,855	461,568	 399,161		62,407
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers out	 (6,430)	 (6,430)	 (6,430)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (6,430)	 (6,430)	(6,430)		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 181,915	\$ 171,202	329,732	\$	158,530
FUND BALANCES:					
Beginning of year			2,484,338		
End of year			\$ 2,814,070		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Storm Water Utility (NPDES) - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount		Fin I	iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
REVENUES								
Other taxes Use of money and property Other revenue	\$	768,850 1,420	\$	768,850 1,420 -	\$	664,240 1,943 5,155	\$	(104,610) 523 5,155
Total revenues		770,270		770,270		671,338		(98,932)
EXPENDITURES								
Public works - Admin		458,605		489,534		340,679		148,855
Public works - Streets		523,431		734,841		565,118		169,723
Total expenditures		982,036		1,224,375		905,797		318,578
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		100,000		100,000		100,000		-
Transfers out		(54,351)		(54,351)		(54,351)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		45,649		45,649		45,649		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(166,117)	\$	(408,456)		(188,810)	\$	219,646
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						498,198		
End of year					\$	309,388		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual HUD Community Development Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgete Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 692,630	\$ 717,630	\$ 456,280	\$ (261,350)
Service fees	-	-	-	-
Use of money and property	-	-	1,811	1,811
Other revenues		-	31,230	31,230
Total revenues	692,630	717,630	489,321	(228,309)
EXPENDITURES				
Community development and services	688,671	1,283,354	597,111	686,243
Interest and fiscal charges	3,741	3,741		3,741
Total expenditures	692,412	1,287,095	597,111	689,984
OTHER FINANCING (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	125,835	125,835
Transfers (out)	(1,414)	(1,414)	(1,414)	
Total other financing (uses)	(1,414)	(1,414)	124,421	125,835
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (1,196)	\$ (570,879)	16,631	\$ 587,510
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			12,482	
End of year			\$ 29,113	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

 ${\bf Neighborhood\ Stabilization\ Program\ -\ Special\ Revenue\ Fund}$ 

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					ctual nount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES									
Use of money and property	\$	240	\$	240	\$	402	\$	162	
Total revenues		240		240		402		162	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	240	\$	240		402	\$	162	
FUND BALANCES:									
Beginning of year						42,921			
End of year					\$	43,323			

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual CalHome Program - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				ctual nount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Use of money and property	\$	240	\$	240	\$ 312	\$	72
Total revenues		240		240	 312		72
EXPENDITURES							
Community development and services					18		(18)
Total expenditures		-		-	18		(18)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	240	\$	240	294	\$	54
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					33,193		
End of year					\$ 33,487		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual California Energy Conservation Program - Special Revenue Fund

	0	Budgeted riginal	nts Final	actual mount	Variand Final B Posi (Nega	udget tive
EXPENDITURES						
Interest and fiscal charges	\$	59,149 15,351	\$ 59,149 15,351	\$ 59,147 15,350	\$	2 1
Total expenditures		74,500	74,500	74,497		3
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers in		74,500	 74,500	74,500		
Total other financing sources (uses)		74,500	74,500	74,500		_
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>\$</u>		\$ 	3	\$	3
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year, as restated				38,405		
End of year				\$ 38,408		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual San Marco CFD 2004-01 - Special Revenue Fund

	 Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Property tax Use of money and property	\$ 474,342 640	\$	474,342 640	\$	515,636 380	\$	41,294 (260)
Total revenues	474,982		474,982		516,016		41,034
EXPENDITURES							
General government	17,779		17,779		-		17,779
Public safety	435,074		435,780		312,089		123,691
Interest and fiscal charges	5,400		5,400		4,848		552
Total expenditures	 458,253		458,959		316,937		142,022
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers out	 (6,722)		(6,722)		(6,722)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(6,722)		(6,722)		(6,722)		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 10,007	\$	9,301		192,357	\$	183,056
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					(48,571)		
End of year				\$	143,786		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Solid Waste - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted Driginal	Amou	unts Final		Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		711611141				mount	(140	-gative)
	ф	455.000	Ф	455.000	ф	440.000	ф	(F.130)
Service fees Use of money and property	\$	455,000 1,200	\$	455,000 1,200	\$	449,880 2,260	\$	(5,120) 1,060
Other revenues		1,100		1,100		1,606		506
Total revenues		457,300		457,300		453,746		(3,554)
EXPENDITURES								
Community development and services		319,512		329,082		277,455		51,627
Public safety		208,813		210,978		167,745		43,233
Total expenditures		528,325		540,060		445,200		94,860
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Transfers out		(101,980)		(101,980)		(101,980)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(101,980)		(101,980)		(101,980)		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(173,005)	\$	(184,740)		(93,434)	\$	91,306
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						355,762		
End of year					\$	262,328		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2 - Special Revenue Fund

		Budgeted	Amour	nts	Actual	Fina	nnce with l Budget ositive
	0	riginal		Final	Amount		egative)
REVENUES							
Other taxes	\$	164,643	\$	164,643	\$ 174,173	\$	9,530
Use of money and property		180		180	 34		(146)
Total revenues		164,823		164,823	 174,207		9,384
EXPENDITURES							
Public safety		151,156		151,448	150,040		1,408
Interest and fiscal charges		6,000		6,000			6,000
Total expenditures		157,156		157,448	 150,040		7,408
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out		(865)		(865)	 (865)		<u> </u>
Total other financing sources (uses)		(865)		(865)	 (865)		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	6,802	\$	6,510	23,302	\$	16,792
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 (8,997)		
End of year					\$ 14,305		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Public Safety Service CFD 2005-1-Special Revenue Fund

		Budgeted	Amou	nts	Actual	Fina	nce with I Budget ositive
	С	riginal		Final	 Amount	(Ne	gative)
REVENUES							
Other taxes	\$	247,343	\$	247,343	\$ 247,343	\$	-
Use of money and property		180		180	6		(174)
Total revenues		247,523		247,523	 247,349		(174)
EXPENDITURES							
Public safety		224,309		224,611	212,654		11,957
Interest and fiscal charges		4,500		4,500	 4,528		(28)
Total expenditures		228,809		229,111	217,182		11,929
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out		(3,228)		(3,228)	 (3,228)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(3,228)		(3,228)	 (3,228)		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	15,486	\$	15,184	26,939	\$	11,755
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					(33,058)		
End of year					\$ (6,119)		

### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Char

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive
		riginai		Finai	F	Amount	(IV	egative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	28,000	\$	28,000	\$	26,058	\$	(1,942)
Special assessments		32,785		32,785		38,281		5,496
Use of money and property		180		180		324		144
Total revenues		60,965		60,965		64,663		3,698
EXPENDITURES								
Public works		61,957		62,656		48,446		14,210
Interest and fiscal charges		3,200		3,200		3,522		(322)
Total expenditures		65,157		65,856		51,968		13,888
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		683		731		(48)
Transfers out		(266)		(266)		(266)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(266)		417		465		(48)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(4,458)	\$	(4,474)		13,160	\$	17,634
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						(127,335)		
End of year					\$	(114,175)		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Amou	nts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	(	Original		Final	Amount		(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	80,015	\$	80,015	\$	11,015	\$	(69,000)
Service fees		-		-		10,413		10,413
Use of money and property		22,467		22,467		22,458		(9)
Other revenues		487,906		487,906		489,566		1,660
Total revenues		590,388		590,388		533,452		(56,936)
EXPENDITURES:								
Community development and services		805,743		805,743		775,755		29,988
Total expenditures		805,743		805,743		775,755		29,988
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(215,355)	\$	(215,355)		(242,303)	\$	(26,948)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						793,804		
End of year					\$	551,501		

#### $Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances\ -\ Budget\ and\ Actual$

Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							
Service fees Use of money and property	\$	25,000 420	\$	25,000 420	\$ 49,095 1,207	\$	24,095 787
Total revenues		25,420		25,420	 50,302		24,882
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	25,420	\$	25,420	50,302	\$	24,882
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 89,811		
End of year					\$ 140,113		

#### $Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances\ -\ Budget\ and\ Actual$

Public, Education and Government Fees - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
		rigiliai		Tillal	I	Amount	(170	egative)
REVENUES								
Franchise Tax	\$	145,000	\$	145,000	\$	155,404	\$	10,404
Use of money and property		1,420		1,420		2,859		1,439
Other revenues								
Total revenues		146,420		146,420		158,263		11,843
EXPENDITURES:								
Community services		124,000		124,000		139,245		(15,245)
Total expenditures		124,000		124,000		139,245	-	(15,245)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	22,420	\$	22,420		19,018	\$	(3,402)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						367,041		
End of year					\$	386,059		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Railroad Avenue Specific Area Plan - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			Actual Amount	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	
EXPENDITURES:					 		
Community services Public works - streets Interest and fiscal charges	\$	- - -	\$	33,184 3,500,000	\$ 32,332 15,958 3,957	\$	852 3,484,042 (3,957)
Total expenditures				3,533,184	 52,247		3,480,085
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers out				3,533,184	233,184		(3,300,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)				3,533,184	 233,184		(3,300,000)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES:	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	3,533,184	180,937	\$	3,480,085
Beginning of year					(830)		
End of year					\$ 180,107		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Golf Course Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			Actual Amount		Fina Po	nnce with I Budget ositive egative)	
EXPENDITURES:								
Public Works	\$	15,000	\$	165,487	\$	160,428	\$	5,059
Total expenditures		15,000		165,487		160,428		5,059
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Transfers in		15,000		165,487		163,221		(2,266)
Total other financing sources (uses)		15,000		165,487		163,221		(2,266)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>		2,793	\$	2,793
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						(369,047)		
End of year					\$	(366,254)		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Pension Obligations - Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

						Var	iance with
						Fin	al Budget
	 Budgeted	Amou	ınts	Actual		I	Positive
	 Original	Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES							
Service fees	\$ 4,079,491	\$	4,754,718	\$	4,896,595	\$	141,877
Use of money and property	2,500		2,500		246		(2,254)
Total revenues	 4,081,991		4,757,218		4,896,841		139,623
EXPENDITURES							
General administration	-		-		999,063		(999,063)
Principal retirement	1,757,773		1,757,773		530,000		1,227,773
Interest and fiscal charges	2,321,717		2,321,717		2,856,450		(534,733)
Total expenditures	4,079,490		4,079,490		4,385,513		(306,023)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 2,501	\$	677,728		511,328	\$	(166,400)
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					2,187,696		
End of year				\$	2,699,024		

#### $Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances\ -\ Budget\ and\ Actual$

**Inclusionary Housing - Capital Projects Fund** 

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual mounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Use of money and property	\$	2,250	\$	2,250	\$ 3,542	\$	1,292
Total revenues		2,250		2,250	 3,542		1,292
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	2,250	\$	2,250	3,542	\$	1,292
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 378,093		
End of year					\$ 381,635		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Traffic Impact Fair Share - Capital Project Fund

		Budgeted	Amoun		Actual		nce with Budget sitive	
	Or	iginal	Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Use of money and property	\$	2,960	\$	2,960	\$	4,682	\$	1,722
Total revenues		2,960		2,960		4,682		1,722
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	2,960	\$	2,960		4,682	\$	1,722
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						499,732		
End of year					\$	504,414		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Proposition 1B Local Street and Road Improvement - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				ctual ounts	Final Po	nce with I Budget ositive gative)
REVENUES					 		_
Use of money and property	\$	12	\$	12	\$ 19	\$	7
Total revenues	-	12		12	19		7
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers out				_	(1,892)		(1,892)
Total other financing sources (uses)					 (1,892)		(1,892)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	12	\$	12	(1,873)	\$	(1,885)
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 1,873		
End of year					\$ 		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Kirker Creek Drainage Fees - Capital Projects Fund

	Budgeted	l Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES		_		
Permits, licenses, and fees Service fees	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 99,647 360	\$ 99,647 360
Use of money and property	7,800	7,800	9,858	2,058
Total revenues	7,800	7,800	109,865	102,065
EXPENDITURES				
Capital outlay and improvements		883,096	670,715	212,381
Total expenditures		883,096	670,715	212,381
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers out	(16,628)	(16,628)	(16,628)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,628)	(16,628)	(16,628)	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (8,828)	\$ (891,924)	(577,478)	\$ 314,446
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			1,246,441	
End of year			\$ 668,963	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

**Traffic Mitigation - Capital Projects Fund** 

				Variance with Final Budget
	Budgeted	l Amounts	Actual	Positive
	Original	Final	Amount	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 85	\$ -	\$ (85)
Permits, licenses, and fees	-	-	202,298	202,298
Use of money and property	16,500	16,500	25,676	9,176
Other revenues		99,015		(99,015)
Total revenues	16,500	115,600	227,974	112,374
EXPENDITURES				
Community services	20,605	21,021	20,475	(546)
Capital outlay and improvements	158,763	739,597	68,237	671,360
Total expenditures	179,368	760,618	88,712	670,814
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers out		(75,000)		75,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		(75,000)		75,000
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (162,868)	\$ (720,018)	139,262	\$ 859,280
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			2,687,798	
End of year			\$ 2,827,060	

#### $Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances\ -\ Budget\ and\ Actual$

Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund

								ance with al Budget
	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Positive		
	Or	riginal		Final	A	mounts	(N	egative)
REVENUES								
Use of money and property	\$	3,600	\$	3,600	\$	3,852	\$	252
Total revenues		3,600		3,600		3,852		252
EXPENDITURES								
Public works - streets		-		301,938		19,671		282,267
Capital outlay and improvements				305,000		89,551		215,449
Total expenditures				606,938		109,222		497,716
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		305,000		89,550		(215,450)
Transfers out				(360,000)		(360,000)		
Total other financing sources (uses)				(55,000)		(270,450)		(215,450)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	3,600	\$	(658,338)		(375,820)	\$	282,518
						,		
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						663,857		
End of year					\$	288,037		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Park Dedication - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

				Variance with Final Budget	
		l Amounts	Actual	Positive	
	Original	Final	Amount	(Negative)	
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 1,178,429	\$ 27,809	\$ (1,150,620)	
Permits, licenses and fees	-	-	183,485	183,485	
Use of money and property	13,000	13,000	22,784	9,784	
Service fees	-	-	428	428	
Other revenues		9,000	9,000		
Total revenues	13,000	1,200,429	243,506	(956,923)	
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay and improvements	53,763	4,617,677	2,518,958	2,098,719	
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	1,808	(1,808)	
Total expenditures	53,763	4,617,677	2,520,766	2,096,911	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		1,460,000	660,000	(800,000)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,460,000	660,000	(800,000)	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (40,763)	\$ (1,957,248)	(1,617,260)	\$ 339,988	
	ψ (40,703)	ψ (1,737,240)	(1,017,200)	337,700	
FUND BALANCES:					
Beginning of year			1,974,560		
End of year			\$ 357,300		

# City of Pittsburg

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Regional Traffic Mitigation - Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		inginiar		1 IIIdi		miounts		vegative
	¢.	25.000	ф	25 000	Ф	26.252	¢.	450
Use of money and property	\$	35,900	\$	35,900	\$	36,353	\$	453
Total revenues		35,900		35,900		36,353		453
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay and improvements				725,512		126,051		599,461
Total expenditures				725,512		126,051		599,461
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		-	_	(3,533,184)		(233,184)		3,300,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>-</u>		(3,533,184)		(233,184)		3,300,000
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	35,900	\$	(4,222,796)		(322,882)	\$	3,899,914
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						5,973,086		
End of year					\$	5,650,204		

# **City of Pittsburg**

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Infrastructure Repair & Replacement - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

							ance with al Budget
		Budgeted	Amo	unts	Actual	P	ositive
	0	riginal		Final	 Amounts	(N	egative)
REVENUES							
Use of money and property	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$ 15,271	\$	5,271
Total revenues		10,000		10,000	15,271		5,271
EXPENDITURES							
Community services					1,288		(1,288)
Total expenditures					1,288		(1,288)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out				(1,261,000)	 (463,284)		797,716
Total other financing sources (uses)		_		(1,261,000)	(463,284)		797,716
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	Ф	10,000	ф	(1.051.000)	(440.201)	Ф	001 (00
AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	10,000	\$	(1,251,000)	(449,301)	\$	801,699
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 1,665,500		
End of year					\$ 1,216,199		

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Community Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budge	ed Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES		-		
Intergovernmental	\$	\$ 999,985	\$ 367,776	\$ (632,209)
Use of money and property		<u> </u>	5,475	5,475
Total revenues		999,985	373,251	(626,734)
EXPENDITURES				
Community services		1,571,161	166,747	1,404,414
Total expenditures		1,571,161	166,747	1,404,414
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in		411,260	<u> </u>	(411,260)
Total other financing sources (uses)		411,260	<u> </u>	(411,260)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER				
FINANCING USES	\$	\$ (159,916)	206,504	\$ 366,420
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			442,119	
End of year			\$ 648,623	•

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Bailey Road Maintenance - Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

		ed Amounts		Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	Original	Final		Amount	(N	legative)
REVENUES						
Permits, licenses and fees	\$ -	\$	- \$	167,874	\$	167,874
Use of money and property				5,586		5,586
Total revenues		_		173,460		173,460
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ -	\$	<u>-</u>	173,460	\$	173,460
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year			_	530,726		
End of year			\$	704,186		



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a reimbursement basis. There are five funds as follows:

Fleet Maintenance Fund - Used to account for the costs of operating, maintaining, and replacing automotive equipment used by other departments. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating costs and equipment depreciation.

Building Maintenance Fund - Used to account for the cost of maintaining all City governmental buildings.

*Insurance Fund* - Used to account for revenues from charges to operating departments sufficient to provide adequate reserve for future claims.

*Information/Communication Services Fund* - Used to account for the cost of operating, maintaining and replacing a data processing system. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating cost and equipment depreciation.

*Fringe Benefits Fund* - Used to allocate fringe costs to various departments.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund – Used to reduce unfunded OPEB liabilities and to pay the City's portion of current year retiree medical expenses.

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2015

ASSETS	Mā	Fleet		uilding ntenance	Ins	surance
Current assets:						
Cash and investments	\$	1,094,266	\$	704,261	\$	655,158
Receivables:						
Accounts		18,216		1,070		-
Inventory		38,558		15,725		-
Prepaid items		-				-
Total current assets		1,151,040	-	721,056		655,158
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets:						
Depreciable assets, net		1,321,951		174,031		
Total noncurrent assets		1,321,951		174,031		
Total Assets		2,472,991		895,087		655,158
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable		91,539		101,045		7,287
Salaries payable		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-
Claims and judgments payable - due within one year		-		-		249,052
Long-term-debt - due within one year		-		-		-
Advance from other funds		22,006		15,848	1	
Total current liabilities		113,545		116,893		256,339
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences - due in more than one year		24,026		32,294		-
Long-term-debt - due in more than one year		_		-		_
Total noncurrent liabilities		24,026		32,294		-
Total Liabilities		137,571		149,187		256,339
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets		1,321,951		174,031		-
Unrestricted		1,013,469		571,869		398,819
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$	2,335,420	\$	745,900	\$	398,819

Con	ormation / nmunication Services	ation / Post Inication Fringe Employment Ices Benefits Benefits		ployment	Total	
\$	791,760	\$	852,584	\$	-	\$ 4,098,029
	3,875		244		539,952	563,357
	324,582		-		-	378,865
	-		22,400		-	 22,400
	1,120,217		875,228		539,952	5,062,651
	146,095		_		_	1,642,077
	146,095		-		-	1,642,077
	1,266,312		875,228		539,952	6,704,728
	12,536		48,598		-	261,005
	-		147		-	147
	-		-		450,087	450,087
	35,263		-		-	249,052 35,263
	7,740		-		-	45,594
	55,539		48,745		450,087	1,041,148
	4,783		-		-	61,103
	36,257		-		-	36,257
	41,040		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	 97,360
	96,579		48,745		450,087	1,138,508
	74,575		-		-	1,570,557
	1,095,158		826,483		89,865	3,995,663
\$	1,169,733	\$	826,483	\$	89,865	\$ 5,566,220

# **City of Pittsburg**

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	M	Fleet	Building aintenance	Insurance	
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Charges for services	\$	1,565,676	\$ 1,314,276	\$	696,480
Other operating revenues	1	15,451	100,564		-
Total operating revenues		1,581,127	1,414,840		696,480
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Salaries and wages		255,688	262,779		_
Department supplies		661,722	74,553		-
Rentals		40,509	1,162		-
Utilities		7,268	294,225		-
Maintenance and operations		113,829	728,801		-
Depreciation and amortization		421,073	47,734		-
Insurance premiums		8,670	156,714		643,395
Insurance deductible		6,912	6,252		148,208
Fringe benefits		199,626	222,480		-
Other operating expenses		13,296	8,445		-
Total operating expenses		1,728,593	1,803,145		791,603
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		(147,466)	(388,305)		(95,123)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		12,740	-		_
Investment income		-	-		-
Total nonoperating revenues		12,740	-		-
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE					
TRANSFERS		(134,726)	(388,305)		(95,123)
TRANSFERS:					
Transfers in		-	75,000		-
Transfers out		(15,883)	(10,639)		_
Transfers in (out)		`	 `		
Hansiers in (out)	-	(15,883)	 64,361		
Change in net position		(150,609)	(323,944)		(95,123)
NET POSITION:					
Beginning of year		2,486,029	 1,069,844		493,942
End of year	\$	2,335,420	\$ 745,900	\$	398,819

		Other	
Information /		Post	
Communication	Fringe	Employment	
Services	Benefits	Benefits	Total
\$ 667,218	\$ 1,338,504	\$ 2,497,766	\$ 8,079,920
36,641			152,656
703,859	1,338,504	2,497,766	8,232,576
58,732	-	-	577,199
44,630	-	-	780,905
-	-	-	41,671
-	-	-	301,493
625,164	14,534	9,360	1,491,688
72,767	-	-	541,574
-	-	-	808,779
1,854	-	-	163,226
45,362	1,622,870	3,158,833	5,249,171
3,804	45,120	(96)	70,569
852,313	1,682,524	3,168,097	10,026,275
(148,454)	(344,020)	(670,331)	(1,793,699)
-	-	-	12,740
(2,984)	-	-	(2,984)
(2,984)			9,756
(151,438)	(344,020)	(670,331)	(1,783,943)
-	-	666,755	741,755
(4,325)	(81,608)	-	(112,455)
(4,325)	(81,608)	666,755	629,300
(155,763)	(425,628)	(3,576)	(1,154,643)
1,325,496	1,252,111	93,441	6,720,863
\$ 1,169,733	\$ 826,483	\$ 89,865	\$ 5,566,220

	Fleet ntenance	uilding intenance	Insurance		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Cash received from customers/other funds	\$ 1,547,460	\$ 1,315,054	\$	696,480	
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(814,799)	(1,234,972)		(745,075)	
Cash payments to employees for services	(452,689)	(484,196)		-	
Other operating revenues	 15,451	 100,564		-	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	 295,423	 (303,550)		(48,595)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Interfund payments	(13,697)	(9,176)		-	
Transfers (out)	 (15,883)	 64,361		-	
Net cash provided (used)					
by noncapital financing activities	 (29,580)	 55,185		-	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Payments made on capital lease	-	-		-	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	12,740	_		-	
Net changes in capital assets	(598,531)	(6,003)		-	
Net cash provided (used)	(585,791)	 (6,003)		_	
by capital financing activities	 (111, 1)	(1,111)			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Interest revenue	-	-		-	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	-	-		-	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(319,948)	(254,368)		(48,595)	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:					
Beginning of year	1,414,214	958,629		703,753	
End of year	\$ 1,094,266	\$ 704,261	\$	655,158	
•	 			•	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (147,466)	\$ (388,305)	\$	(95,123)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to					
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation	421,073	47,734		-	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:					
Accounts receivable	(18,216)	778		-	
Inventory	-	-		-	
Prepaid items	-	-		-	
Accounts payable	37,407	35,180		(7,459)	
Salaries and wages payable	-	-		-	
Unearned revenue	2 625	1,063		-	
Compensated absences Insurance claims payable	 2,625	 		- 53,987	

Con	Information / Communication Services		ommunication Fringe		-	Eı	Other Post mployment		T-t-1
	Services		benefits		Benefits		Total		
\$	682,880 (763,660) (109,191) 36,641	\$	1,338,328 (128,774) (1,616,962)	\$	2,412,095 (9,349) (3,161,488)	\$	7,992,297 (3,696,629) (5,824,526) 152,656		
	(153,330)		(407,408)		(758,742)		(1,376,202)		
	(3,730) (4,325)		(81,608)		666,755		(26,603) 629,300		
	(8,055)		(81,608)		666,755		602,697		
	(34,295)		-		-		(34,295)		
	(12,602)		-		-		12,740		
	(13,603)		<u>-</u>	1	<u>-</u>	1	(618,137)		
	(11,050)						(003)032)		
	(2,984)				<u>-</u>		(2,984)		
	(2,984)		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		(2,984)		
	(212,267)		(489,016)		(91,987)		(1,416,181)		
	1,004,027		1,341,600		91,987		5,514,210		
\$	791,760	\$	852,584	\$		\$	4,098,029		
\$	(148,454)	\$	(344,020)	\$	(670,331)	\$	(1,793,699)		
	72,767		-		-		541,574		
	15,662		(176)		(535,758)		0 (537,710)		
	-		-		-		-		
	(88,208)		(69,120)		(85)		(92,285)		
	-		5,908		(2,655)		3,253		
	(5,097)		-		450,087 -		450,087 (1,409)		
	<u> </u>						53,987		
\$	(153,330)	\$	(407,408)	\$	(758,742)	\$	(1,376,202)		



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

# FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Agency Funds:

Assessment Districts Agency Fund accounts for the collection of property taxes and the payments to bondholders.

*Environmental Impact Agency Fund* accounts for the collection of builders' fees to be used for related environmental improvement projects.

Other Impact Fees Agency Fund accounts for the collection of developer fees on behalf of the Contra Costa Fire Protection District (CCFPD), Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) and the East Contra Costa Regional Fee and Finance Authority (ECCRFF).

Vista Del Mar & San Marco CFD's accounts for funds used to construct and acquire certain public improvements, consisting of roadway, water and other infrastructure improvements necessary for the development of property within the district, as well as park improvements.

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Assessment Districts Fund		Beginning Balance uly 1, 2014		Additions		Deletions	Ending Balance ne 30, 2015
Assets:	<u> </u>		•				
Cash and investments	\$	2,833,603	\$	2,225,612	\$	2,148,458	\$ 2,910,757
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent		1,943,225		1,771,870		1,682,667	2,032,428
Assessment receivable		2,204,521		-		13,191	2,191,330
Total assets	\$	6,981,349	\$	3,997,482	\$	3,844,316	\$ 7,134,515
Liabilities:					-		
Accounts payable	\$	28,598	\$	46,253	\$	46,857	\$ 27,994
Deferred assessment		2,204,521		-		13,191	2,191,330
Due to bondholders		4,748,230		7,171,258		7,004,297	4,915,191
Total liabilities	\$	6,981,349	\$	7,217,511	\$	7,064,345	\$ 7,134,515
Environmental Impact Fund							
Assets:			_				
Cash and investments	\$	1,047	\$	10	\$	<u> </u>	\$ 1,057
Total assets	\$	1,047	\$	10	\$	-	\$ 1,057
Liabilities:							
Due to bondholders	\$	1,047	\$	10	\$	-	\$ 1,057
Total liabilities	\$	1,047	\$	10	\$		\$ 1,057
Other Impact Fees Fund							
Assets:							
Cash and investments	\$	217,898	\$	2,887,095	\$	2,298,261	\$ 806,732
Total assets	\$	217,898	\$	2,887,095	\$	2,298,261	\$ 806,732
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	211,451	\$	2,846,347	\$	2,264,399	\$ 793,399
Due to other parties		6,006		19,111		18,337	6,780
Due to bondholders		441		6,161		49	 6,553
Total liabilities	\$	217,898	\$	2,871,619	\$	2,282,785	\$ 806,732
Vista Del Mar & San Marco CFD's							
Assets:							
Cash and investments	\$	1,776,672	\$	2,047,163	\$	3,702,384	\$ 121,451
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent		820,815		908,244		827,695	 901,364
Total assets	\$	2,597,487	\$	2,955,407	\$	4,530,079	\$ 1,022,815
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	133	\$	178,673	\$	2,856	\$ 175,950
Due to bondholders		2,597,354		37,255,461		39,005,950	 846,865
Total liabilities	\$	2,597,487	\$	37,434,134	\$	39,008,806	\$ 1,022,815

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

	В	Seginning				Ending
		Balance				Balance
<b>Total Agency Funds</b>	Jι	ıly 1, 2014	Additions	Deletions	Ju	ne 30, 2015
Assets:						
Cash and investments	\$	4,829,220	\$ 7,159,880	\$ 8,149,103	\$	3,839,997
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent		2,764,040	2,680,114	2,510,362		2,933,792
Assessment receivable		2,204,521	 -	13,191		2,191,330
Total assets	\$	9,797,781	\$ 9,839,994	\$ 10,672,656	\$	8,965,119
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	240,182	\$ 3,071,273	\$ 2,314,112	\$	997,343
Deferred assessment		2,204,521	-	13,191		2,191,330
Due to other parties		6,006	19,111	18,337		6,780
Due to bondholders		7,347,072	 44,432,890	46,010,296		5,769,666
Total liabilities	\$	9,797,781	\$ 47,523,274	\$ 48,355,936	\$	8,965,119



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Pittsburg's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information in a statistical format as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information is conveying about the City of Pittsburg's overall financial status.

The major points of emphasis are:

### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the CAFR reader understand how the City of Pittsburg's financial performance and economic status have changed over time.

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the CAFR reader evaluate factors affecting the City of Pittsburg's ability to generate its property and sales taxes and other major revenues.

### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the CAFR reader assess the affordability of the City of Pittsburg's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indications to help the CAFR reader understand the environment within which the City of Pittsburg's financial activities occur.

### **Operating Information**

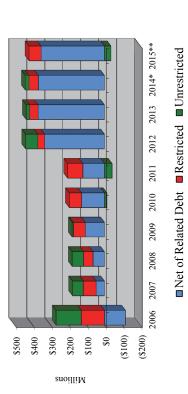
These schedules contain information about the City of Pittsburg's operations and resources to help the CAFR reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

\*Due to the State of California's adoption of ABx1 26 on June 28, 2011, and amended by AB1484 on June 27, 2012, which suspended all new redevelopment activities except for limited specified activities as of that date and dissolves redevelopment agencies as of January 31, 2012, there will be large variances between the fiscal years 2010-2011 and fiscal year 2011-2012 for some of the statistical references. The City of Pittsburg has assumed the responsibilities as the Successor Agency to administer all post actives for the former Pittsburg Redevelopment Agency.



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

(accrual basis of accounting) Net Position by Component CITY OF PITTSBURG Last Ten Fiscal Years



			Fiscal	Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	30,					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014*	2015**
Governmental activities										
Net Investment in										
Capital Assets	(\$153,333,826)	\$3,247,946	\$18,733,410	\$32,357,570	\$59,908,182	\$46,442,103	\$252,487,708	\$281,680,787	\$275,604,919	\$268,580,073
Restricted	124,840,230	58,131,686	28,890,295	46,826,571	51,627,971	63,967,311	14,746,589	25,904,321	31,094,899	27,662,593
Unrestricted	99,416,697	28,994,097	50,069,992	(5,009,852)	(38,861,513)	(62,825,341)	58,656,185	6,994,639	8,632,467	(37,752,882)
Total governmental activities net position	\$70,923,101	\$90,373,729	\$97,693,697	\$74,174,289	\$72,674,640	\$47,584,073	\$325,890,482	\$314,579,747	\$315,332,285	\$258,489,784
Business-type activities										
Net Investment in										
Capital Assets	\$36,566,114	\$42,643,385	\$44,780,703	\$73,704,658	\$67,603,197	\$73,188,754	\$79,796,698	\$87,252,264	\$92,058,482	\$84,084,664
Restricted	3,602,121	13,474,928	24,190,306	20,189,744	16,057,202	20,709,344	23,822,298	21,659,904	21,038,895	39,342,518
Unrestricted	41,341,654	30,681,028	12,931,446	11,345,116	25,075,506	20,765,153	8,802,052	11,726,531	11,513,401	1,768,289
Total business-type activities net position	\$81,509,889	\$86,799,341	\$81,902,455	\$105,239,518	\$108,735,905	\$114,663,251	\$112,421,048	\$120,638,699	\$124,610,778	\$125,195,471
Primary government										
Net Investment in										
Capital Assets	(\$116,767,712)	\$45,891,331	\$63,514,113	\$106,062,228	\$127,511,379	\$119,630,857	\$332,284,406	\$368,933,051	\$367,663,401	\$352,664,737
Restricted	128,442,351	71,606,614	53,080,601	67,016,315	67,685,173	84,676,655	38,568,887	47,564,225	52,133,794	67,005,111
Unrestricted	140,758,351	59,675,125	63,001,438	6,335,264	(13,786,007)	(42,060,188)	67,458,237	18,721,170	20,145,868	(35,984,593)
Total primary government net position	\$152,432,990	\$177,173,070	\$179,596,152	\$179,413,807	\$181,410,545	\$162,247,324	\$438,311,530	\$435,218,446	\$439,943,063	\$383,685,255

\* FY 2013-2014 Fund balances had been restated as a result of reclass of Golf Course Fund from Enterprise Fund to Special Revenue Fund. See FY 2014-15 Note 9E for details \*\* FY 2014-15, THE City adopted GASB 68 and 71. See FY 2014-15 Note 11 for details.

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Changes in Net Position Last Nine Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			Fiscal	Fiscal Year Ended June 30	ne 30,				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenses									
Governmental Activities:									
General Government	\$14,254,413	\$21,504,808	\$11,842,142	\$18,568,935	\$14,788,317	\$7,933,936	\$6,684,607	\$7,027,878	\$10,232,271
Public Safety	16,949,031	19,147,330	37,075,329	20,844,081	20,111,317	22,929,002	20,955,624	22,683,125	24,833,843
Public Works	17,949,516	16,356,492	15,020,101	13,685,011	19,975,441	16,741,235	19,679,890	16,305,801	18,213,277
Community Development	25,815,463	31,332,797	37,032,108	22,565,100	25,958,714	26,418,644	23,214,430	18,705,444	21,998,387
Culture and Recreation	1,892,674	1,854,555	1,741,484	733,417	476,739	595,285	699,730	806,965	862,068
Interest on Long Term Debt	20,495,286	23,435,995	35,950,401	19,671,322	23,519,241	13,717,168	1,026,639	1,574,056	4,074,415
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	97,356,383	113,631,977	138,661,565	96,067,866	104,829,769	88,335,270	72,260,920	67,103,269	80,214,261
Business-Type Activities:									
Water	13,372,173	14,316,223	14,013,116	13,614,034	14,449,902	14,884,762	15,518,027	16,513,159	17,477,524
Wastewater	1,929,214	1,972,310	2,218,519	2,407,534	2,317,726	2,442,521	2,212,309	2,490,191	2,264,022
Marina	2,378,869	2,112,615	2,320,709	2,139,241	2,168,789	2,405,288	2,448,483	2,230,133	2,352,274
Pittsburg Power								5,659,707	6,670,282
Other-Non-Major Enterprise Funds	6,663,142	7,430,302	7,607,155	7,563,600	5,552,384	5,147,173	4,984,797	821,344	750,765
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	24,343,398	25,831,450	26,159,499	25,724,409	24,488,801	24,879,744	25,163,616	27,714,534	29,514,867
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$121,699,781	\$139,463,427	\$164,821,064	\$121,792,275	\$129,318,570	\$113,215,014	\$97,424,536	\$94,817,803	\$109,729,128
D. Comment D. Comment									
Governmental Activities:									
Charges for Services:									
General Government	\$8,362,348	\$114,718	\$2,165,995	\$6,451,351	\$5,614,500	\$6,852,057	\$5,190,861	\$4,736,292	\$7,595,331
Public Safety	633,513	750,286	1,054,367	1,287,433	987,348	1,044,743	842,598	1,072,098	1,206,225
Public Works	4,077,620	2,930,076	1,186,331	5,733,983	2,755,943	3,596,128	4,356,858	905,135	524,555
Community Development	90,302	4,318,365	8,392,107	5,914,983	6,498,599	19,229,249	8,189,144	7,054,779	4,685,299
Culture and Recreation	533,114	419,320	198,873	212,184	257,627	420,047	685,418	762,357	733,235
Operating Grants and Contributions	19,357,391	18,175,592	15,252,456	14,022,072	16,926,790	12,661,954	12,104,023	13,133,883	12,699,542
Capital Grants and Contributions	948,905	5,243,189	2,193,823	1,119,989	929,465	3,997,403	314,203	979,706	48,709
Total Government Activities Program Revenues	34,003,193	31,951,546	30,443,952	34,741,995	33,970,272	47,801,581	31,683,105	28,644,250	27,492,896

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Nine Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

				Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	nded June 30,				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Business-Type Activities:									
Charges for Services:									
Water	15,974,805	15,780,234	15,121,036	16,695,089	16,880,039	17,276,044	19,605,199	19,640,140	18,979,002
Wastewater	3,864,420	3,305,065	3,846,151	4,471,813	4,373,309	4,566,645	5,049,987	4,918,873	5,123,475
Marina	1,653,350	1,732,960	1,829,397	1,681,500	1,850,375	1,942,681	1,914,502	2,020,396	2,071,214
Pittsburg Power Co.*	•	1	•	ı	•	ı	ı	5,913,071	6,919,807
WaterFront Operations**	1	•	•	1	•	•	•	1	863,297
Other-Non-Major Enterprise Funds***	6,242,843	7,369,613	7,965,358	6,915,483	10,513,007	5,966,340	6,204,779	519,498	1
Operating Grants and Contributions	•	1	•	1	•	•	•	40,000	•
Capital Grants and Contributions	197,903	331,649	18,110,472	591,456	309,021	205,675	2,019,849	748,904	2,145,271
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenue	27,933,321	28,519,521	46,872,414	30,355,341	33,925,751	29,957,385	34,794,316	33,800,882	36,102,066
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$61,936,514	\$60,471,067	\$77,316,366	\$65,097,336	\$67,896,023	\$77,758,966	\$66,477,421	\$62,445,132	\$63,594,962
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities	(\$63,353,190)	(\$81 680 431)	(\$63.353.190) (\$81.680.431) (\$108.217.613)	(\$61 325 871)	(\$70.859.497)	(\$40 533 689)	(\$40 577 815)	(\$40.577.815) (\$38.450.019) (\$52.721.365)	(\$52,721,365)
Business-Type Activities	3,589,923	2,688,071	20,712,915	4,630,932	9,436,950	5,077,641	9,630,700	6,086,348	6,587,199
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(\$59,763,267) (\$78,992,360)	(\$78,992,360)	(\$87,504,698)	(\$56,694,939)	(\$61,422,547)	(\$35,456,048)	(\$30,947,115)	(\$30,947,115) (\$32,372,671) (\$46,134,166)	(\$46,134,166)
									41

<sup>\*</sup>Pittsburg Power Co. was reported as Non-Major Enterprise Funds prior to FY 2013.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Waterfront Operation was reported as Non-Major Enterprise Funds prior to FY 2014.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Golf Course was reported as Non-Major Enterprise Funds prior to FY 2014 and had been reclassified to Special Revenue Fund in FY 2015.

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Nine Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

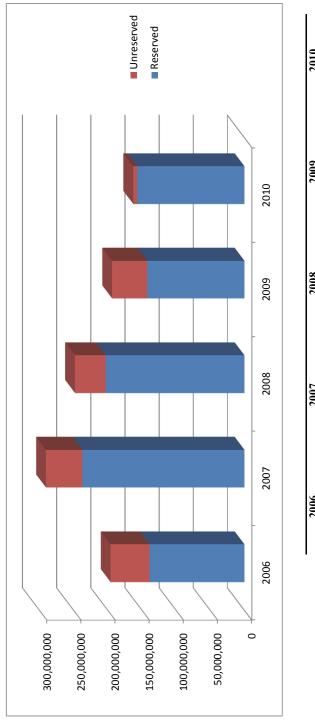
				Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	ded June 30,				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	osition								
Governmental Activities:									
Taxes:									
Property Taxes	\$50,917,360	\$51,782,902	\$49,448,715	\$39,995,052	\$40,456,473	\$23,507,704	\$2,176,998	\$2,613,321	\$3,204,965
Sales Taxes	7,953,283	7,295,549	7,167,394	5,998,652	5,438,354	6,168,690	11,232,622	12,563,378	11,745,524
Motor Vehicle In-Lieu	6,042,275	4,871,681	4,714,411	4,019,459	3,936,649	4,470,104	3,727,494	3,795,560	4,169,031
Transient Occupancy Tax	149,393	172,734	185,120	256,226	279,852	361,238	447,537	503,265	645,115
Nonregulatory Franchise and Business	2,246,603	3,544,661	3,025,968	2,378,602	2,660,883	3,103,823	3,890,567	4,063,561	4,327,160
Interest Earnings	11,146,109	11,718,198	10,602,828	2,414,528	2,314,878	1,583,156	74,095	600,555	539,473
Other	2,134,499	940,352	1,166,245	3,309,593	7,375,344	6,822,671	8,252,592	13,172,704	8,556,333
Transfers	563,960	10,773,070	6,242,560	1,454,110	3,957,110	273,042,911	1,681,364	2,342,747	2,677,386
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	•		-	-	(18,539,878)	-	1	1	•
Total Government Activities	81,153,482	91,099,147	82,553,241	59,826,222	47,879,665	319,060,297	31,483,269	39,655,091	35,864,987
Business-Type Activities:									
Interest Earnings	2,263,490	1,961,224	1,093,600	321,967	447,506	400,199	268,315	129,786	440,462
Transfers	(563,960)	(8,688,861)	(6,242,560)	(1,454,110)	(3,957,110)	(7,720,043)	(1,681,364)	(2,342,747)	(2,677,386)
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	•	•	-	-	1	-	1	98,692	63,754
Total Business-Type Activities	1,699,530	(6,727,637)	(5,148,960)	(1,132,143)	(3,509,604)	(7,319,844)	(1,413,049)	(2,114,269)	(2,173,170)
Total Primary Government	\$82,853,012	\$84,371,510	\$77,404,281	\$58,694,079	\$44,370,061	\$311,740,453	\$30,070,220	\$37,540,822	\$33,691,817
Change in Net Position									
Governmental Activities	\$17,800,292	\$9,418,716	(\$25,664,372)	(\$1,499,649)	(\$22,979,832)	\$278,126,409	(\$9,094,546)	\$1,196,072	(\$16,856,378)
Business-Type Activities	5,289,453	(4,039,566)	15,563,955	3,498,789	5,927,346	(2,242,203)	8,217,651	3,972,079	4,414,029
Total Primary Government	\$23,089,745	\$5,379,150	(\$10,100,417)	\$1,999,140	(\$17,052,486)	\$275,884,206	(\$876,895)	\$5,168,151	(\$12,442,349)
Prior Period Adjustment (See Note 9F)	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(\$44,258,992)
Total Primary Government after adjustment	\$23,089,745	\$5,379,150	(\$10,100,417)	\$1,999,140	(\$17,052,486)	\$275,884,206	(\$876,895)	\$5,168,151	(\$56,701,341)

Due to the dissolution of Redevelopment Agency in Jan. 2012, trend information might be shrewd due to this one time event. In FY 2014-15, implementation of GASB 68 & 71 resulted in prior period adjustments.



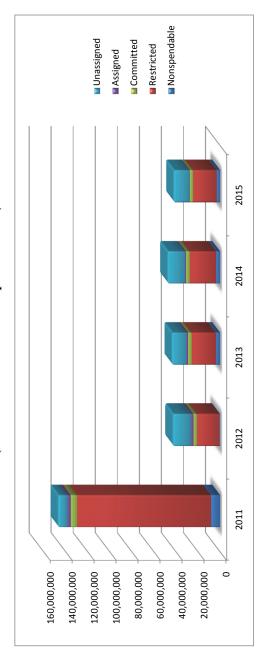
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

CITY OF PITTSBURG
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
First Five Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Pre GASB 54 Implementation)



		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010
General Fund Reserved Unreserved Total General Fund	€	372,186 8,183,807 8,555,993	€	492,681 9,566,686 10,059,367	↔	208,767 10,793,012 11,001,779	€	202,586 6,428,850 6,631,436	€	215,249 6,798,062 7,013,311
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Unreserved, designated		138,881,219 29,455,358		236,888,018 41,043,642		203,272,346 33,855,453		142,074,124 45,107,266		156,737,984 (777,130)
Oneserved, reported in: Special Revenue Funds Capital Project Funds Total all other governmental funds		9,204,969 10,007,934 187,549,480		2,526,959		237,127,799		- 187,181,390		155,960,854
Total Government Funds Reserved Unreserved Total Government Funds	↔	139,253,405 56,852,068 196,105,473	€	237,380,699 53,137,287 290,517,986	↔	203,481,113 44,648,465 248,129,578	↔	142,276,710 51,536,116 193,812,826	↔	156,953,233 6,020,932 162,974,165

CITY OF PITTSBURG
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Five Fiscal Years
(Post GASB 54 FY2011 Implementation)



				1	Fiscal	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	e 30,			
		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015
General Fund										
Nonspendable	S	280,573	S	305,497	s	3,054,208	S	3,370,929	S	2,904,078
Assigned		2,058,442		2,254,797		1,574,732		1,057,673		538,194
Unassigned		16,456,660		16,513,473		13,544,751		16,185,068		14,613,983
Total General Fund		18,795,675		19,073,767		18,173,691		20,613,670		18,056,255
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable		8,169,424		288,763		823,003		294,491		291,360
Restricted		121,278,118 *		20,415,122		21,970,943		23,930,077		21,381,490
Committed		5,847,490		3,317,275		3,228,348		3,399,608		2,875,776
Assigned		1,025,382		86,405		220,995		56,642		47,972
Unassigned		(8,180,337)		(271,836)		(677,255)		(706,698)		(486,548)
Total all other governmental funds		128,140,077		23,835,729		25,566,034		26,974,120		24,110,050
Total Government Funds										
Nonspendable		8,449,997		594,260		3,877,211		3,665,420		3,195,438
Restricted		121,278,118		20,415,122		21,970,943		23,930,077		21,381,490
Committed		5,847,490		3,317,275		3,228,348		3,399,608		2,875,776
Assigned		3,083,824		2,341,202		1,795,727		1,114,315		586,166
Unassigned		8,276,323		16,241,637		12,867,496		15,478,370		14,127,435
Total Fund Balances	S	146,935,752	*	42,909,496	S	43,739,725	s	47,587,790	S	42,166,305

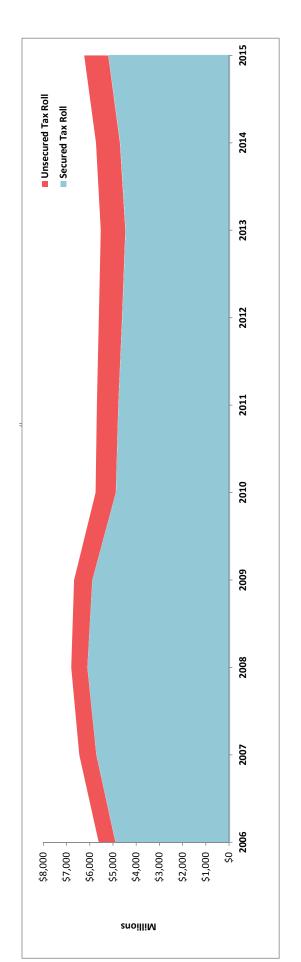
\*See Note on Statistics Introduction Tab which explains the Jan 2012 RDA Dissolution by State of California For additional Detail on Fund Classifications, see Note 9 of Notes to Basic Financial Statements

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) {in thousands}

									Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	ed June 30,								
	2006	1	2007		2008	2	2009		2010	2011		2012		2013	2014	14	2015	S
Revenues																		
Taxes	\$ 55,8	55,803 \$	65,549	S	65,453	S	62,819	s	54,174	S	56,023 \$	40,582	8	29,727	S	31,968	8	32,648
Licenses, permits and fees	2,0	2,016	8,620		2,091		599		1,145		2,120	2,794		3,633		1,888		1,635
Fines and forfeitures		170	249		880		029		185		175	187		168		187		172
Use of money and property	7,5	7,594	10,899		11,444		10,602		2,780		2,764	1,689		61		615		542
Intergovernmental revenues	21,8	21,896	21,277		25,119		23,692		21,089		23,118	27,584		17,627		16,060		14,135
Charges for services	3,6	3,692	5,584		4,810		5,705		4,879		6,205	4,071		7,333		7,400		9,984
Other	4,5	4,992	1,626		2,360		2,641		7,470		3,738	7,557		3,484		3,432		3,027
Total Revenues	96,163	163	113,804		112,157		106,728		91,722		94,143	84,464		62,033		61,550		62,143
Expenditures																		
Current:																		
General government	60,2	60,290	19,986		20,127		18,473		16,766		13,528	12,496		5,247		5,487		8,055
Public safety	15,9	15,900	16,572		18,141		18,819		19,334		19,253	19,536		19,580		20,842		23,149
Public works	7,4	7,472	10,998		8,889		8,295		8,394		11,947	609'9		5,849		7,371		8,469
Community development	18,7	18,724	24,232		37,243		33,465		23,809		38,541	29,535		27,909		22,388		22,286
Culture and recreation	11	1,773	1,893		1,855		1,741		733		476	595		477		700		862
Capital outlay	23,0	23,649	47,903		49,763		29,245		24,467		10,262	4,901		1,446		813		3,474
Debt service:		,	•		•		•		•			•		٠				
Principal repayment	, <sub>4</sub>	4,790	4,960		7,550		9,311		8,269		29,66	11,485		375		450		589
Interest and fiscal charges	15,5	15,525	18,221		25,261		32,089		23,205		23,121	13,598		1,609		1,588		2,890
Total Expenditures	148,123	123	144,765		168,829		151,438		124,977	1	126,795	98,755		62,492		59,639		69,774
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over																		
(under) expenditures	(51,960)	(096	(30,961)		(56,672)		(44,710)		(33,255)	)	(32,652)	(14,291)		(459)		1,911		(7,631)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)																		
Transfers in	47,	47,720	75,014		94,537		87,911		111,605		68,170	45,327		7,235		5,084		6,547
Transfers (out)	(51,3	(51,305)	(74,999)		(83,373)		(82,193)		(110,316)	_	(63,633)	(37,343)		(5,950)		(3,169)		(4,499)
Capital Contributions	3,5	3,208	(180)		(15)				1			1		•				
Refunding tax allocation bonds			•		•		(29,665)					•		•				
Payment to escrow Account			(44,218)		•							1						
Tax allocation bonds issued	39,	39,566	169,820		•		61,661		1			1		•				
Bond Issuance Costs	9	(248)	(4,171)		(13)		•					•		•				
Sale of capital assets	3,	3,193	4,109		2,315		2,680		1,127	)	(18,553)	2,211		4		22		4
Total other financing sources (uses)	42,134	134	125,375		13,451		(9),606)		2,416		(14,016)	10,195		1,289		1,937		2,052
Net Change in fund balances before	\$ (9,8	(9,826)	94,414	\$	(43,221)	8	(54,316)	\$	(30,839)	\$	(46,668) \$	(4,096)	8	830	\$	3,848	S	(5,579)
Extraordinary Items (Note 4) Assets Transferred to Housing Successor Liabilities Assumed by Successor Agency NET Change in Fund Balances											97   97	\$ (2,002) (97,928) \$ (104,026)	1 11					
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	16	16.3%	23.6%		26.6%		29.2%		32.7%		31.9%	25.9%		3.3%		3.5%		5.2%

\* Intergovernmental Revenues Re-classified to Program Income & Other Taxes RDA no longer classified as Government fund due to dissolution in FY 2011-2012.

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years



		Secured Tax Roll		I				NET	Total
Fiscal			Personal	Unsecured	GROSS	LESS: E	LESS: Exemptions	Assessed	Direct
Year	Land	Improvements	Property	Tax Roll	Tax Roll	HOPTR (1)	Others	Valuation (a)	Tax Rate (b)
2006	\$ 1,417,629,819	\$ 3,461,480,941	\$ 19,005,669	\$ 717,030,128	\$ 5,615,146,557	\$ 68,931,232	\$ 66,144,479	\$ 5,480,070,846	0.73642
2007	1,755,807,325	3,935,984,909	25,561,424	735,525,554	6,452,879,212	67,070,432	111,498,185	6,274,310,595	0.73326
2008	2,079,929,185	3,998,818,379	27,034,992	692,059,619	6,797,842,175	66,662,966	129,436,694	6,601,742,515	0.74171
2009	1,886,619,969	3,977,346,545	29,871,943	782,213,672	6,676,052,129	66,141,210	138,181,611	6,471,729,308	0.74057
2010	1,355,858,246	3,488,509,274	35,030,993	868,770,588	5,748,169,101	65,495,515	148,448,271	5,534,225,315	0.73534
2011	1,271,652,002	3,468,075,002	32,556,725	921,168,099	5,693,451,828	64,704,851	174,568,314	5,454,178,663	0.73265
2012	1,199,342,285	3,380,327,868	29,398,082	1,000,793,072	5,609,861,307	62,930,462	163,259,839	5,383,671,006	0.73307
2013	1,154,280,061	3,284,318,842	29,454,784	1,058,290,739	5,526,344,426	61,050,228	167,858,949	5,297,435,249	0.72809
2014	1,244,373,590	3,426,800,074	29,431,527	1,030,705,786	5,731,310,977	58,985,158	184,163,403	5,488,162,416	0.17411
2015	1,431,988,767	3,744,776,351	29,751,906	1,033,971,545	6,240,488,569	57,725,918	187,268,875	5,995,493,776	0.17497

(1) Homeowners' Property Tax Relief

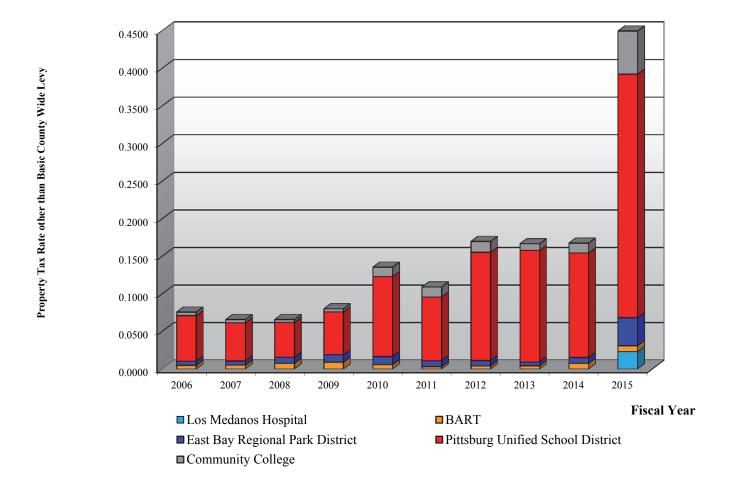
Source: Contra Costa County Auditor Controller Office Certificate of Assessed Valuations

<sup>(</sup>a) The State Constitution requires property to be assessed at one hundred percent of the most recent purchase price, plus an increment of no more than two percent annually, plus any local over-rides. These values are considered to

be full market values.

(b) California cities do not set their own direct tax rate. The state constitution establishes the rate at 1% and allocates a portion of that amount, by an annual calculation, to all the taxing entities within a tax rate area. Beginning in 2013/14 the total Direct Rate no longer includes revenue generated from the former redevelopment tax rate areas. Challenges to recognized enforceable obligations are assumed to have been resolved during 2012/13. For the purposes of this report, residual revenue is assumed to be distributed to the City in the same proportions as general fund revenue.

# Property Tax Rates All Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years



	Basic			Bay	East Bay			
	County	Pittsburg	Los	Area	Regional	Pittsburg		
Fiscal	Wide	Direct	Medanos	Rapid	Park	<b>Unified School</b>	Community	
Year	Levy	Rate*	Hospital	Transit	District	District	College	Total
2006	1.0000	0.73642	0.0000	0.0048	0.0057	0.0606	0.0047	1.8074
2007	1.0000	0.73326	0.0000	0.0050	0.0057	0.0508	0.0043	1.7941
2008	1.0000	0.74171	0.0000	0.0076	0.0080	0.0465	0.0038	1.8000
2009	1.0000	0.74057	0.0000	0.0090	0.0100	0.0571	0.0040	1.8117
2010	1.0000	0.73534	0.0000	0.0057	0.0108	0.1066	0.0126	1.8653
2011	1.0000	0.73265	0.0000	0.0031	0.0080	0.0848	0.0133	1.8388
2012	1.0000	0.73307	0.0000	0.0041	0.0071	0.1443	0.0144	1.8989
2013	1.0000	0.72809	0.0000	0.0043	0.0051	0.1487	0.0087	1.8906
2014	1.0000	0.17411	0.0000	0.0075	0.0078	0.1391	0.0133	1.3343
2015	1.0000	0.17497	0.0231	0.0079	0.0373	0.3241	0.0572	1.6167

<sup>\*</sup> Pittsburg Direct Rate = the weighted average of City's Share of 1% levy & Redevelopment Rate Source: Contra Costa County Assessors Office & Hdl Coren & Cone

## CITY OF PITTSBURG Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

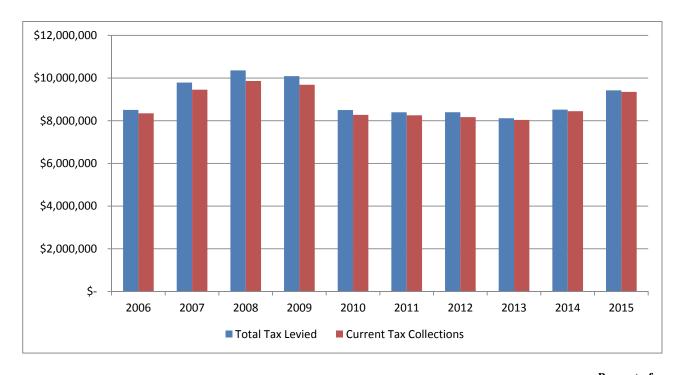
			2014-15	i		2005-0	5
Taxpayer		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Dow Agrosciences LLC	\$	355,835,024	1	5.88%	\$ 226,454,400	4	4.08%
Calpine Corporation		295,000,000	2	4.87%	413,644,524	2	
USS - Posco Industries		267,799,140	3	4.42%	250,183,795	3	4.51%
Delta Energy Center		241,133,000	4	3.98%	476,200,000	1	8.58%
K2 Pure Solution		133,756,769	5	2.21%			
United Spiral Pipe LLC		132,224,055	6	2.18%			
Sierra Pacific Properties		104,255,294	7	1.72%	90,356,158	5	1.63%
Kirker Creek Limited Partnership		68,407,616	8	1.13%	43,273,075	7	0.78%
Century Plaza Corporation		66,042,431	9	1.09%	47,408,534	6	0.85%
San Marco Properties LLC		58,023,617	10	0.96%			
National Energy					28,009,605	10	0.50%
Seecon Financial					38,744,722	8	0.70%
Oakmont Properties II &III LP					29,655,175	9	0.53%
Subtotal	<u> </u>	1,722,476,946		28.46%	\$ 1,643,929,988		29.63%

Total Net Assessed Valuation:

Fiscal Year 2014-15 \$6,053,219,694 Fiscal Year 2005-2006 \$5,548,973,357

Source: Hdl Coren & Cone

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Property Tax Levies and Collections June 30 Last Ten Fiscal Years

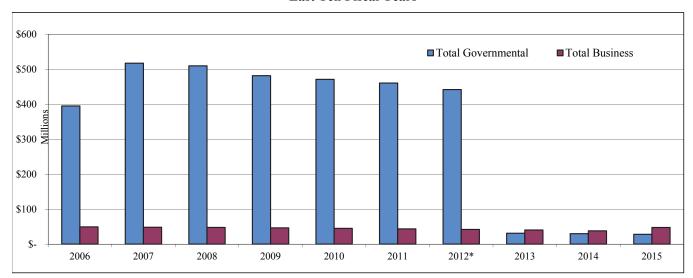


	Fiscal	Total	Current Tax	Percent of Levy	Delinquent Tax	Total Tax	Percent of Total Tax Collections
_	Year	Tax Levied	Collections	County Collected <sup>1</sup>	Collections 1	Collections	To Tax Levy
	2006	\$ 8,509,194	\$ 8,348,903	98.12%	\$ -	\$ 8,348,903	98.12%
	2007	9,789,806	9,457,090	96.60%	-	9,457,090	96.60%
	2008	10,360,164	9,863,684	95.21%	-	9,863,684	95.21%
	2009	10,091,171	9,688,030	96.01%	-	9,688,030	96.01%
	2010	8,502,712	8,275,123	97.32%	-	8,275,123	97.32%
	2011	8,398,671	8,254,436	98.28%	-	8,254,436	98.28%
	2012	8,399,298	8,171,100	97.28%	-	8,171,100	97.28%
	2013	8,119,308	8,040,574	99.03%	-	8,040,574	99.03%
	2014	8,520,700	8,448,650	99.15%	-	8,448,650	99.15%
	2015	9,425,580	9,353,572	99.24%	-	9,353,572	99.24%

<sup>1</sup> The County provides the City 100% of its tax levy under the "Teeter Plan", an agreement which allows the County to keep all interest and delinquency charges collected.

Source: CCC Auditor-Contoller (Procedure 10-147)

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years



		Government	tal Activities	
Fiscal Year	Tax Allocation Bonds	Pass Through Obligations	Special Assessment Debt	Special Assessment Debt
2006	\$ 347,766,357	\$ 9,162,781	\$ 38,265,000	\$ 395,194,138
2007	472,741,357	7,232,732	37,595,000	517,569,089
2008	465,191,354	8,186,499	36,655,000	510,032,853
2009	438,152,213	8,050,000	35,675,000	481,877,213
2010	430,167,213	6,488,051	34,650,000	471,305,264
2011	420,857,213	6,342,224	33,580,000	460,779,437
2012*	409,672,213	_	32,490,000	442,162,213
2013	-	_	31,175,000	31,175,000
2014	-	-	29,815,000	29,815,000
2015	-	-	27,975,000	27,975,000

				Business-Ty	pe Ac	ctivities					
Fiscal Year	Water Revenue Bonds		Sewer Revenue Bonds			I-Bank Loan		Total	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2006	\$	38,475,000	\$	10,815,000	\$	_	\$	49,290,000 \$	444,484,138	12.72%	7,106
2007		38,025,000		10,285,000		-		48,310,000	565,879,089	15.36%	8,982
2008		37,945,000		9,740,000		-		47,685,000	557,717,853	16.62%	8,762
2009		37,260,000		9,185,000		-		46,445,000	528,322,213	14.71%	8,178
2010		36,425,000		8,615,000		-		45,040,000	516,345,264	12.61%	7,948
2011		35,515,000		8,025,000		-		43,540,000	504,319,437	12.62%	8,021
2012		34,580,000		7,420,000		-		42,000,000	484,162,213	11.79%	7,488
2013		33,620,000		6,800,000		-		40,420,000	71,595,000	1.88%	1,090
2014		32,610,000		5,342,000		-		37,952,000	67,767,000	1.75%	1,016
2015		31,575,000		4,601,000	1	11,387,398		47,563,398	75,538,398	2.07%	1,109

Note: Debt amounts exclude any premiums, discounts, or other amortization amounts.

Sewer Revenue Bond was fully defeased as of June 30, 2014. It has been replaced with a private placement debt. Please refer to Note 7 for further information.

Sources: City of Pittsburg

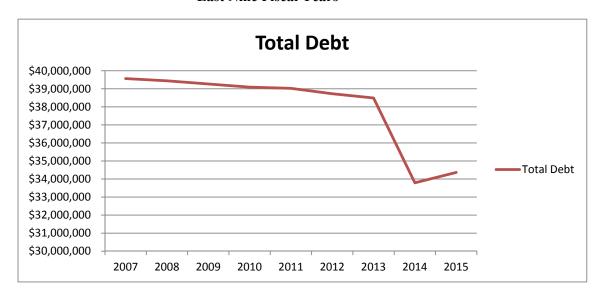
State of California, Department of Finance (population)

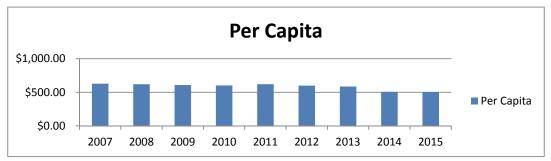
U.S. Department of commerce, Bureau of the Census (income)

(a) See Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

<sup>\*</sup>With the dissolution of RDA in January 2012, the debts related to Former RDA moved to Successor Agency

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Ratio of Pension Obligation Debt Outstanding Last Nine Fiscal Years\*





## General Government Debt Outstanding

### Percentage of

Fiscal Year	POB Bonds	Capital Lease	CEC Energy	Total Debt	Total Gross Revenue	Per Capita
2007	\$ 39,566,056	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,566,056	34.77%	\$627.99
2008	39,441,056	-	-	39,441,056	35.17%	\$619.64
2009	39,266,056	-	-	39,266,056	36.79%	\$607.83
2010	39,091,056	-	-	39,091,056	42.62%	\$601.71
2011	39,026,056	-	-	39,026,056	41.45%	\$620.67
2012	38,726,056	-	-	38,726,056	45.85%	\$598.92
2013	38,351,056	139,171	-	38,490,227	62.05%	\$586.17
2014	33,157,051	105,815	526,313	33,789,179	54.90%	\$506.62
2015	33,826,975	71,520	467,166	34,365,661	55.30%	\$504.34

Pension Obligation Bonds (POB) issued June 2006.

The POB Bonds service schedule includes the accreted amount of Capital Appreciation Bonds.

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2015

2014-15 Assessed Valuation (2) \$2,138,417,124

Direct Debt	Total Debt Outstanding 6/30/2015	Percentage Applicable To City of Pittsburg (1)	Amount Applicable To City of Pittsburg
2006 Pension Obligation Bonds Capital Lease SUB-TOTAL Direct Debt	\$ 37,371,056 71,520	100.000% 100.000%	\$ 37,371,056 71,520 37,442,576
Overlapping Debt  Contra Costa County Pension Debt CCC PFA 1998A Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 1999A Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2002A Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2002B Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2003A Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2007A Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2007B Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2007B Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2010A-1 Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2010A-1 Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2010A-2 Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2010A-3 Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2010B Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2012 Lease Revenue Bonds CCC PFS 2012 Lease Revenue Bonds Cntra Costa Fire Pension Obligation BART East Bay Regional Park Bond Antioch USD SFID 1 Antioch USD SFID 1 Antioch USD SFID 1 2012 Mt. Diablo 2002 Bond Mt. Diablo 2010 Bond Pittsburg Unified 1995 Pittsburg Unified 2004 Pittsburg Unified 2006 Pittsburg Unified 2010 Contra Costa Community College 2002 Bond Contra Costa Community College 2006 Bond Contra Costa Community College 2014 Bond Sub-Total Overlapping Debt	236,920,000 13,720,000 11,240,000 7,375,000 5,350,000 6,630,000 110,185,000 31,870,000 16,950,239 5,010,000 13,130,000 20,700,000 13,415,000 11,514,097 92,805,000 179,807,423 78,104,202 39,137,634 23,650,000 339,585,000 294,865,057 23,455,000 57,290,000 104,375,000 102,573,211 186,230,000 298,570,000 120,000,000	3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.769% 3.784% 97.441% 97.441% 97.441% 97.441% 97.441% 3.784% 3.784% 3.784%	8,929,727 517,119 423,646 277,970 201,646 249,891 4,152,972 1,201,209 638,870 188,831 494,881 780,202 505,623 433,977 7,572,987 6,777,103 2,943,817 1,370,306 828,045 10,956,629 9,513,751 22,893,108 55,917,551 101,874,574 100,115,949 7,046,654 11,297,426 4,540,614 362,645,078
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 400,087,654
DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUATION RATIOS  Direct Debt  Overlapping Debt	1.75% 16.96%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated by using taxable assessed values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the city's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

18.71%

Total Debt

Source: HDL Coren & Cone, Contra Costa County Assessor and Auditor combined 2014/15 Lien Date Tax Rolls

<sup>(2)</sup> Net of \$3,914,802,570 Redevelopment Incremental Valuation

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Computation of Legal Bonded Debt Margin June 30, 2015

### ASSESSED VALUATION:

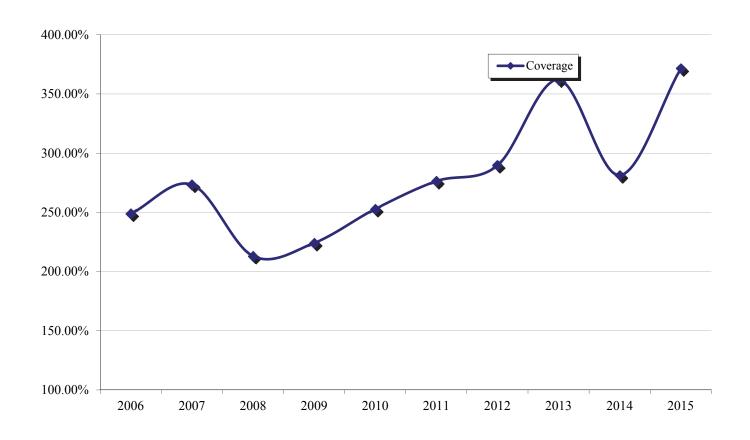
All property assessed value, net of exempt real property	\$ 2,138,417,124 (	1)	
BONDED DEBT LIMIT (3.75% OF ASSESSED VALUE) (a)		\$	80,190,642
AMOUNT OF DEBT SUBJECT TO LIMIT:			
Total Bonded Debt	\$ -		
Less Tax Allocation Bonds and Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Certificate of Participation not subject to limit	 		
Amount of debt subject to limit			-
LEGAL BONDED DEBT MARGIN		\$	80,190,642

Fiscal Year	Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit
2006	\$ 67,444,896	\$ -	\$ 67,444,896	0.00%
2007	78,807,669	-	78,807,669	0.00%
2008	80,491,813	-	80,491,813	0.00%
2009	79,517,400	-	79,517,400	0.00%
2010	69,553,156	-	69,553,156	0.00%
2011	68,710,034	-	68,710,034	0.00%
2012	67,444,590	-	67,444,590	0.00%
2013	66,188,501	-	66,188,501	0.00%
2014	72,867,133	-	72,867,133	0.00%
2015	80,190,642	-	80,190,642	0.00%

### NOTE:

- (1) Net of \$3,914,802,570 Redevelopment Incremental Valuation
- (a) California Government Code, Section 43605 sets the debt limit at 15%. The Code section was enacted prior to the change in basing assessed value to full market value when it was previously 25% of market value. Thus, the limit shown as 3.75% is one-fourth the limit to account for the adjustment of showing assessed valuation at full cash value.

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Revenue Bond Coverage Wastewater Revenue Bonds



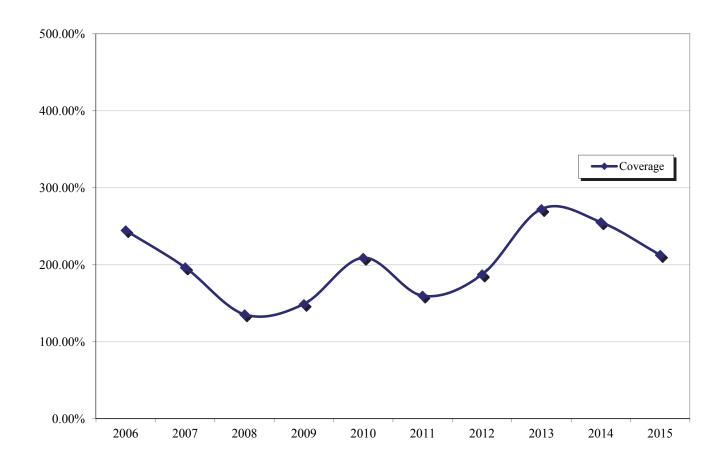
			Net Revenue	Debt	ements		
Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue	Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2006	\$ 3,821,139	\$ 1,559,752	\$ 2,261,387	\$ 520,000	\$ 388,978	\$ 908,978	2.49
2007	4,104,374	1,557,192	2,547,182	530,000	401,640	931,640	2.73
2008	3,534,174	1,571,582	1,962,592	545,000	376,049	921,049	2.13
2009	3,951,296	1,887,607	2,063,689	555,000	365,802	920,802	2.24
2010	4,431,558	2,032,469	2,399,089	570,000	378,784	948,784	2.53
2011	4,407,092	1,846,762	2,560,330	590,000	336,436	926,436	2.76
2012	4,651,016	1,971,734	2,679,282	605,000	320,198	925,198	2.90
2013	5,111,678	1,799,354	3,312,324	620,000	295,207	915,207	3.62
2014	4,917,728	1,992,182	2,925,546	640,000	399,786	1,039,786	2.81
2015	5,022,745	1,965,165	3,057,580	741,000	81,986	822,986	3.72

Notes:

This Schedule has been modified to reconcile to the Revenue Manager's Analysis for annual Bond Disclosures

Source: City of Pittsburg Annual Financial Statements as analyzed by Finance Division Revenue Manager

# Revenue Bond Coverage 2008\* (Refunded 1997 & 2005) Water Revenue Bonds



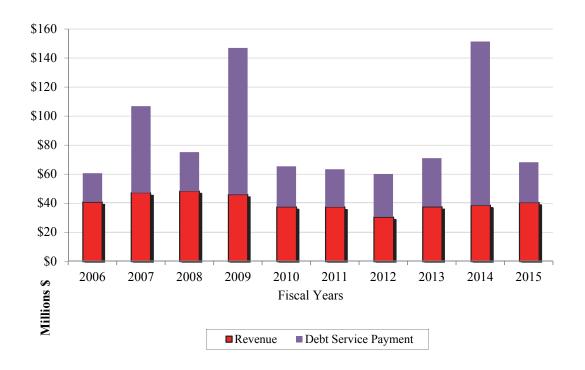
			Net Revenue	Deb	<b>Debt Service Requirements</b>				
Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue	Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage		
2006	\$ 13,696,163	\$ 9,990,031	\$ 3,706,132	\$ 330,000	\$ 1,184,744	\$ 1,514,744	2.45		
2007	15,675,745	11,075,094	4,600,651	720,000	1,618,683	2,338,683	1.97		
2008	15,416,932	11,777,521	3,639,411	450,000	2,231,718	2,681,718	1.36		
2009	15,261,927	11,776,223	3,485,704	450,000	1,887,100	2,337,100	1.49		
2010	16,489,040	11,380,669	5,108,371	685,000	1,756,422	2,441,422	2.09		
2011	16,622,010	11,087,014	5,534,996	835,000	2,626,509	3,461,509	1.60		
2012	17,149,663	12,120,679	5,028,984	910,000	1,773,709	2,683,709	1.87		
2013	19,205,915	12,279,325	6,926,590	960,000	1,580,278	2,540,278	2.73		
2014	18,991,247	12,777,146	6,214,101	1,010,000	1,421,992	2,431,992	2.56		
2015	18,272,979	12,379,283	5,893,696	1,035,000	1,734,374	2,769,374	2.13		

Notes:

This Schedule has been modified to reconcile to the Revenue Manager's Analysis for annual Bond Disclosures

Source: City of Pittsburg Annual Financial Statements as Analyzed by the Finance Division Revenue Manager

Successor Agency Bonded Debt Pledged Revenue Coverage **Tax Allocation Bonds Last Ten Fiscal Years** 



Fiscal	Tax Increment Revenue		 D					
Year			Principal		Interest <sup>3</sup>		Total	Coverage
2006	\$	40,823,118	\$ 4,790,000	\$	14,995,717	\$	19,785,717	2.06
2007		47,087,969	44,845,000	1	14,888,380		59,733,381	0.79
2008		48,211,302	7,550,000		19,390,241		26,940,241	1.79
2009		45,913,508	84,335,000	2	16,727,258		101,062,260	0.45
2010		37,493,101	7,985,000		19,873,150		27,858,150	1.35
2011		37,342,837	9,310,000		16,683,580		25,993,580	1.44
2012		30,497,707	11,185,000		18,391,950		29,576,950	1.03
2013		37,580,423	15,595,000		17,812,924		33,407,924	1.12
2014		38,486,428	93,635,000	4	19,250,447		112,885,447	0.34
2015		40,387,530	13,355,000	4	14,415,839		27,770,839	1.45

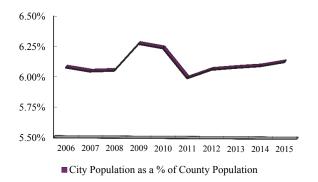
<sup>1</sup> The 1993 Series B Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds were totally defeased.

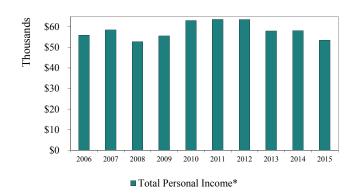
Source: City of Pittsburg Annual Financial Statements

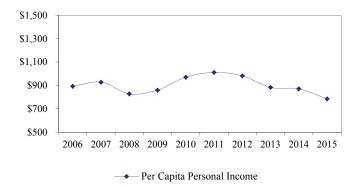
The 2006 Series BARedevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds were totally defeased.
 The interest amount excludes the Letter of Credit fees.

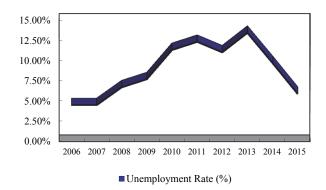
The 2014 Tax Allocation Refunding Bond was issued to refunded in full 2003A Bonds and partly refunded the 1999 CIP portion. Refer to Note 14 for additional information on refunding.

## Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years









City Population	Total Personal Income*	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate (%)	Contra Costa County Population	Pittsburg Population % of County
62,547	55,873	893	4.5%	1,029,377	6.08%
63,004	58,479	928	4.5%	1,042,341	6.04%
63,652	52,730	828	6.7%	1,051,674	6.05%
64,600	55,580	860	7.7%	1,029,703	6.27%
64,967	63,039	970	11.3%	1,041,274	6.24%
62,877	63,570	1,011	12.3%	1,049,025	5.99%
64,660	63,513	982	11.0%	1,066,096	6.07%
65,664	57,965	883	13.4%	1,079,597	6.08%
66,695	58,063	871	9.7%	1,094,000	6.10%
68,140	53,482	785	5.9%	1,111,339	6.13%
	Population  62,547 63,004 63,652 64,600 64,967 62,877 64,660 65,664 66,695	City Personal Income*           62,547         55,873           63,004         58,479           63,652         52,730           64,600         55,580           64,967         63,039           62,877         63,570           64,660         63,513           65,664         57,965           66,695         58,063	City Population         Personal Income*         Personal Income           62,547         55,873         893           63,004         58,479         928           63,652         52,730         828           64,600         55,580         860           64,967         63,039         970           62,877         63,570         1,011           64,660         63,513         982           65,664         57,965         883           66,695         58,063         871	City Population         Personal Income*         Personal Income         Unemployment Rate (%)           62,547         55,873         893         4.5%           63,004         58,479         928         4.5%           63,652         52,730         828         6.7%           64,600         55,580         860         7.7%           64,967         63,039         970         11.3%           62,877         63,570         1,011         12.3%           64,660         63,513         982         11.0%           65,664         57,965         883         13.4%           66,695         58,063         871         9.7%	City Population         Personal Income*         Personal Income         Unemployment Rate (%)         County Population           62,547         55,873         893         4.5%         1,029,377           63,004         58,479         928         4.5%         1,042,341           63,652         52,730         828         6.7%         1,051,674           64,600         55,580         860         7.7%         1,029,703           64,967         63,039         970         11.3%         1,041,274           62,877         63,570         1,011         12.3%         1,049,025           64,660         63,513         982         11.0%         1,066,096           65,664         57,965         883         13.4%         1,079,597           66,695         58,063         871         9.7%         1,094,000

Source: On-line factfinder.census.gov

<sup>\*</sup>US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis (Contra Costa County ) Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce

# **CITY OF PITTSBURG Principal Employers**

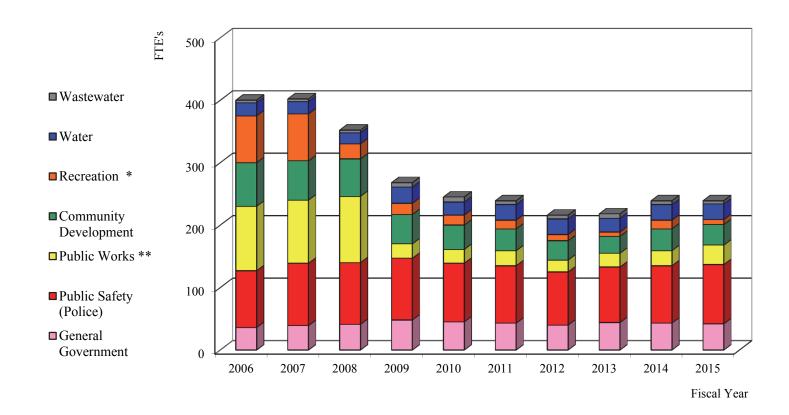
# **Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

		5	2005-06		
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Number of Employees	Rank
Pittsburg Unified School District	1,179	1	3.1%	1,400	1
USS - Posco Industries	653	2	1.7%	1,000	2
Los Medanos Community College	487	3	1.3%	640	3
Dow Chemical Company	370	4	1.0%	380	4
Walmart	250	5	0.7%		
City of Pittsburg	239	6	0.6%		
Angelica Corporation (Laundry)	210	7	0.6%		
Ramar Foods	158	8	0.4%	220	5
WinCo Foods	137	9	0.4%		
Mi Pueblo Foods	136	10	0.4%		
Home Depot				180	7
Target				170	8
Safeway				150	10
Bio Zone				200	6
Loctite Aerospace				160	9
Subtotal	3,819		10.2%	4,500	
Employees in the City of Pittsburg	37,523				

Source: Telephone Survey by Financal Analyst 2005-06 data from CAFR (Chamber of Commerce)

American FactFinder

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years



	Actual for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015												
Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
General Government	36	39	41	48	45	43	40	44	42	42			
Public Safety (Police)	91	100	99	99	94	92	85	89	89	95			
Public Works **	103	101	106	23	22	24	19	22	23	31			
Community Development	70	63	60	47	39	35	31	27	29	33			
Recreation *	75	75	24	18	16	14	10	7	8	8			
Water	21	20	18	26	21	25	25	22	26	25			
Wastewater	4	4	4	7	8	6	6	7	5	5			
Total	400	402	352	268	245	268	245	218	222	239			

<sup>\*</sup> Prior Years (2006-2007) Included Summer Staff

Source: City of Pittsburg

<sup>\*\* 2009</sup> was a realignment of staff time and also elimination of many part-time PW staff



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015

# Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Function/Program					
Public safety:					
Police:					
Police calls for Service	67,591	71,643	70,707	74,487	
Law violations:					
Part I and Part II crimes	8,308	8,923	8,117	8,545	
Physical arrests (adult and juvenile)	3,688	4,042	3,955	4,406	
Traffic violations (VC14601 & VC12500)	636	901	1,163 (1)	1,613	
(1) Do not include Dec 2006 DOJ Monthly Report					
Traffic Violations reported to 12/18/06					
(Fire Protection is Contra Costa County)					
Public works					
Street Re-surfacing (Miles)					
Streets Repaired (square feet)	42,509	76,240	133,103	86,553	
Leisure Services:					
Community Services:					
Swim Participants	8,737	9,135	9,134	*	
Softball Participants	320	429	465	*	
Small World Park Gate Attendance	18,600	18,660	17,376	*	
Senior Center Nutrition/Exercise Class Participants	21,423	18,777	15,735	*	
Water					
Number of Meters Served	16,291	16,731	16,579	16,718	
Water Main Breaks	61	102	76	65	
Average Daily Consumption (millions of gallons)	10	10	10	9	
Wastewater					
Miles of Sewer Line (Excluding line operated by Delta Diablo District 7-A)	158	159	159	159	
Average daily treatment (thousands of gallons)	27	34	34	34	
Solid Waste					
Refuse Landfilled (tons per year)	90,500	68,000	85,700	77,817	
Recyclables Processed (tons per year)	35,000	42,000	43,425	25,750	

<sup>\*</sup>Leisure Services Data not Available due to City Reorganization and Early Retirement.

Source: City of Pittsburg Divisions & Prior Year CAFR's

<sup>\*\*</sup> FY 2013 & FY 2014 Number corrected. Prior CAFR reported number of classes, updated to reflect number of Participants.

Fiscal Year									
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015				
69,078	70,623	67,779	64,573	73,915	77,947				
7,568	8,084	8,044	7,412	7,477	8,168				
3,512	4,708	4,558	3,401	3,227	3,204				
1,502	1,986	1,950	1,007	935	735				
71,809	84,420	84,001	14.26 82,314	13.41 24,404	1.55 46,905				
*	*	264	1,980	2,320	3,100				
*	*	2,300	580	850	731				
15,833	*	19,783	24,732	25,780	28,420				
16,777	18,186	13,786	14,980 **	19,339 **	22,423				
17,097	17,254	17,444	17,664	17,880	18,094				
74	45	60	50	59	71				
8	8	9	9	8	8				
171	172	172	175	177	171				
34	34	34	34	34	195				

52,722 42,213

46,892

37,784

49,978

33,948

45,106 35,868 53,753

44,213

51,564 39,313

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year

Function/Program Public safety: Police stations Police patrol units (Includes Unmarked) Public works Miles of streets (Center Line) 154.00 154.80 156.80 156.80 157.00 Street lights (Total) 3,796 3,975 4,008 4,107 4,194 Traffic Signals Culture and recreation: Community services: City Parks City parks acreage Roadway landscaping acreage Regional park acreage Regional park facilities: Golf courses (18 holes) Marina Fuel Station Community Civic Center Senior centers Swimming pools Tennis courts Water Storage capacity (millions of gallons) 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.3 19.3 Miles of Water Mains Wastewater Miles of Storm Drains

Note: n/a denotes information is not available.

Source: City of Pittsburg Staff & Prior Year CAFR's

<sup>\*</sup>FY 2012 # OF City Parks Corrected. 2-School Soccer Fields not included in City parks number.

Fiscal Year								
2011	2012	2013	2014	2015				
1	1	1	1	1				
52	52	55	63	64				
157.00	165.35	165.35	165.35	163.79				
4,278	2,041	2,122	4,331	4,358				
61	61	60	61	61				
21	23	* 23	23	24				
145	145	145	145	147				
19	19	19	20	22				
56	56	56	56	56				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3				
19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3				
222	224	225	227	229				



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2015